Signed: 18 April, 2023 President:

SHIRE OF LEONORA



MINUTES OF ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD IN COUNCIL CHAMBERS, LEONORA ON TUESDAY 21ST MARCH, 2023 COMMENCING AT 9:32AM.

SHIRE OF LEONORA

ORDER OF BUSINESS FOR MEETING HELD

TUESDAY 21ST MARCH, 2023.

| CODING | 1 | DEC | ARATION OF OPENING/ ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS | 4 |
|--------|----|------|-------------------------------------------------------|----|
| | 2 | DISC | LAIMER NOTICE | 4 |
| | 3 | COU | NCIL MEETING INFORMATION NOTES | 4 |
| | 4 | PUB | LIC QUESTION TIME | 4 |
| | | 4.1 | RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE | 4 |
| | | 4.2 | PUBLIC QUESTION TIME | 4 |
| | 5 | ANN | OUNCEMENTS FROM THE PRESIDING MEMBER | 4 |
| | 6 | RECO | ORD OF ATTENDANCE / APOLOGIES / LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 5 |
| | | 6.1 | ATTENDANCE | 5 |
| | | 6.2 | APOLOGIES | 5 |
| | | 6.3 | APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 5 |
| | | 6.4 | APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 5 |
| | 7 | DEC | ARATION OF INTEREST | 6 |
| | | 7.1 | DECLARATIONS OF FINANCIAL INTEREST | 6 |
| | | 7.2 | DECLARATIONS OF PROXIMITY INTEREST | 6 |
| | | 7.3 | DECLARATIONS OF IMPARTIALITY INTEREST | 6 |
| White | 8 | CON | FIRMATION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETING | 6 |
| | 9 | PRES | SENTATIONS | 6 |
| | | 9.1 | PETITIONS | 6 |
| | | 9.2 | PRESENTATIONS | 6 |
| | | 9.3 | DEPUTATIONS | 6 |
| | | 9.4 | DELEGATES REPORTS | 6 |
| | 10 | REPO | DRTS | 7 |
| Orange | | 10.1 | REPORTS OF COMMITTEES | 7 |
| | | | (A) 2022 Compliance Audit Return | 7 |
| Pink | | 10.2 | 2 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS | 23 |

| | | | Signed: 18 APRI President: | L 2023 |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| ORDINARY CO | UNCIL ME | ETING MINU | TES 21 MARC | CH 2023 |
| | | (A) | Leonora Youth Centre and Youth Support Services Review | 23 |
| | | (B) | Ageing in Place Facility (Village) | 86 |
| Blue | | 10.3 DEPU | JTY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS | 96 |
| | | (A) | Monthly Financial Statements | 96 |
| | | (B) | Accounts for Payment | 121 |
| Green | | 10.4 ENV | RONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICER REPORTS | 132 |
| Yellow | | 10.5 ELEC | TED MEMBERS REPORTS | 132 |
| | 11 | MOTIONS | OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN | 132 |
| | 12 | QUESTION | FROM MEMBERS WITHOUT NOTICE | 132 |
| | 13 | | INESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY OF THE MEETING | 133 |
| | | 13.1 ELEC | TED MEMBERS | 132 |
| | | 13.2 OFFI | CERS | 133 |
| | | (A) | 2022/23 Mid-Year Budget Review | 133 |
| | 14 | MEETING | CLOSED TO PUBLIC | 157 |
| | | 14.1 MAT | TERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED | 157 |
| | | (A) | CEO Recruitment - Minutes of Meeting of CEO Recruitment and Selection Panel, and Recommendation | 157 |
| | | 14.2 PUB PUB | LIC READING OF RESOLUTIONS THAT MAY BE MADE | 164 |
| | 15 | STATE COU | JNCIL AGENDA | 164 |
| | 16 | NEXT MEE | TING | 164 |
| | 17 | CLOSURE (| OF MEETING | 164 |
| | | | | |

esident:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

1.0 DECLARATION OF OPENING / ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS

- 1.1 The Shire President, Cr PJ Craig declared the meeting open at 9:32am.
- **1.2 Visitors or members of the public in attendance** Nil

2.0 DISCLAIMER NOTICE

- 3.0 COUNCIL MEETING INFORMATION NOTES
- 4.0 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME
 - 4.1 RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE Nil
 - 4.2 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME Nil

5.0 ANNOUNCEMENT FROM THE PRESIDING MEMBER

Shire President, Cr PJ Craig made the following announcements:

 In regard to the visit with Peter Dutton MP as noted in the minutes of the February Ordinary Meeting of Council, there were additional meetings for the same purpose (the effect the withdrawal of the Cashless Debit Card is having in regional areas) with Senator Michaela Cash who also visited the Shire of Laverton, and the State Opposition Member the Honourable Libby Mettams.

To date, neither President Patrick Hill at the Shire of Laverton, nor myself have had a response from the Premier or the Prime Minister.

I will be travelling to Canberra next week (27th March, 2023 for a meeting on the 28th March) with MLA the Honourable Rick Wilson and Lesley to put pressure on the leaders of this country to put in place emergency housing – specifically Safe Housing to improve Child Safety and street patrols, estimated to require a \$10m contribution by the government. To assist in this, Kate Mills from Puzzle Consulting is updating the Leonora Prospectus so they can be handed out, as well as a letter to stakeholders with the hope that we will be able to have а meeting with the Prime Minister. Karl Callahan is providing promotion over the radio regarding this endeavour. Flying back into Western Australia on the Wednesday evening (29th March) to be picked up on Thursday (30th March) in time for the GVROC Meeting to be held Friday 31st March, 2023.

• Advised Council that Mr Greg Doherty, previously an Auditor for CASA and an advisor to the Shire of Leonora regarding Airport Matters had passed away recently, and that flowers were sent on behalf of Council.

6.0 RECORD OF ATTENDANCE / APOLOGIES / LEAVE OF ABSENCE

| Attendance | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| President (Chairperson) | PJ Craig |
| Deputy President | RA Norrie |
| Councillors | RM Cotterill |
| | F Harris |
| | AM Moore |
| | AE Taylor |
| | LR Petersen |
| Chief Executive Officer | JG Epis |
| Deputy Chief Executive Officer | L Trevenen |

6.2 Apologies Nil

6.1

6.3 Applications for Leave of Absence

APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Cr AE Taylor requested a leave of absence from the meeting to be held Tuesday 19th April, 2023

COUNCIL DECISION

Moved: Cr AM Moore Seconder: Cr RA Norrie

That Councillor AE Taylor be granted a leave of absence from the meeting to be held Tuesday 19th April, 2023.

CARRIED (7 VOTES TO 0)

APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Cr RM Cotterill requested a leave of absence from the meeting to be held Tuesday 19th April, 2023

COUNCIL DECISION

Moved: Cr F Harris Seconded: Cr LR Petersen

That Councillor RM Cotterill be granted a leave of absence from the meeting to be held Tuesday 19th April, 2023.

CARRIED (7 VOTES TO 0)

6.4 Approved Leave of Absence Nil

President:

21 MARCH 2023

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

7.0 DECLARATION OF INTEREST

- 7.1 Declaration of Financial Interest Nil
- 7.2 Declaration of Proximity Interest Nil
- 7.3 Declaration of Impartiality Interest Nil

8.0 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETING

COUNCIL DECISION

Moved: Cr AE Taylor Seconder: Cr RA Norrie

That the minutes of the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 21 February, 2023 be confirmed.

CARRIED (7 VOTES TO 0)

9.0 PRESENTATIONS

- 9.1 Petitions Nil
- 9.2 Presentations Nil
- 9.3 Deputations Nil
- 9.4 Delegates Reports Nil

| 10.0 REPORTS 10.1 REPORTS OF COMMITTEES 10.1.(A) 2022 COMPLIANCE | AUDIT RETURN | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Council Meeting | | |
| | Meeting Date: 21st March 2023 | | |
| AGENDA REFERENCE: | 10.1.(A) MAR 23 | | |
| SUBJECT: | 2022 Compliance Audit Return | | |
| LOCATION/ADDRESS: | Nil | | |
| NAME OF APPLICANT: | Nil | | |
| FILE REFERENCE: | Nil | | |
| AUTHOR, DISCLOSURE OF ANY INTEREST AND DATE OF REPORT | | | |
| NAME: | James Gregory Epis | | |
| OFFICER: | Chief Executive Officer | | |
| INTEREST DISCLOSURE: | Nil | | |
| DATE: | 15th March 2023 | | |
| SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS: | 1. Compliance Audit Return 2022 | | |
| | 2. Summary of Issues Noted - CAR 2022 | | |

BACKGROUND

Each year, Council is required to complete an annual compliance audit return (CAR) for the calendar year immediately preceding (1st January to 31st December) as published by the Department for Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries. The CAR is then to be reviewed by the Audit Committee and a report presented to Council prior to the adoption of the CAR.

This year, the CAR was reviewed and completed by Moore Australia. Tanya Browning, Associate Director, and Jessica Spark, Senior Project Officer, Local Government Services from Moore Australia attended the Shire offices on 2-3 February 2023, during which time the CAR was completed through interviews with senior staff and the inspection of various documents and records including:

- Minute books
- Tender Register
- Financial Interest & Return Register
- Complaints Register
- Delegations Register
- Council's website

The CAR is one of the tools that allow Council to monitor how the organisation is functioning in regards to compliance with the Local Government Act 1995 and provides the Audit and Risk

Committee the opportunity to report to Council any cases of non-compliance or where full compliance was not achieved.

This process also provides opportunity for the Audit and Risk Committee to consider matters that may require further review within ongoing risk framework assessments and actions.

The 2022 Compliance Audit Return has been attached and will be considered by the Audit and Risk Committee Meeting to be held 9am, Tuesday, 21st March, 2023, with the recommended decision being to recommend the adoption of the report to the Council, and that the Shire President and Chief Executive Officer be authorised to sign the Compliance Audit Return for submission to the Department of Local Government.

Through the completion of the 2022 CAR, there was an instance of non-compliance noted, in relation to procurement. Whilst systems and processes should be in place to ensure compliance with the purchasing policy and legislation, it is impossible to certify compliance in every instance without a complete examination of all purchases. Instances of non compliance were noted by management to have occurred during the reporting period, as well as the difficulty to declare during the review period the appropriate number of quotations had been obtained for every purchase (particularly low value purchases) in accordance with the purchasing policy.

A summary of the matters noted during the completion of the 2022 CAR is attached for information. The attached summary also notes general improvement opportunities to systems and processes identified through the completion of the CAR. These improvements may assist the Shire in its risk management activities and continual improvement of administrative and compliance functions.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Regulation 14 of the Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996 provides:

- (1) A local government is to carry out a compliance audit for the period 1 January to 31 December in each year.
- (2) After carrying out a compliance audit the local government is to prepare a compliance audit return in a form approved by the Minister.
- (3A) The local government's audit committee is to review the compliance audit return and is to report to the council the results of that review.
- (3) After the audit committee has reported to the council under subregulation (3A), the compliance audit return is to be
 - (a) presented to the council at a meeting of the council; and
 - (b) adopted by the council; and
 - (c) recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which it is adopted.

Regulation 14 of the *Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996* details the requirements with regard to certifying the CAR and issuing to the Departmental CEO

Section 7.13(1)(i) of the *Local Government Act 1995* refers to the provisions within regulations with regard to audits.

| | President: | |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES | | 21 MARCH 2023 |
| | | |

18 APRIL 2023

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications resulting from the recommendation of this report.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications resulting from the recommendation of this report.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Strategic references within the Shire of Leonora's Plan for the Future 2021-2031 demonstrate connections between services and the desired outcomes and community vision for the Shire of Leonora, particularly in relation to Leadership objective, outcomes and strategies such as 4.1.2.4 Provide appropriate governance and leadership to the Shire, 4.2.1.3 Seek high level of compliance in organisational practices.

RISK MANAGEMENT

This item has been evaluated against the Shire's Risk Management Strategy, Risk Assessment Matrix. The perceived level of risk is medium prior to treatment.

RECOMMENDATIONS

That the Council adopt the Compliance Audit Return for 2022 as shown in the attachment following this report, and that the Shire President and Chief Executive Officer be authorised to sign the Compliance Audit Return for submission to the Department of Local Government.

VOTING REQUIREMENT

Simple Majority

COUNCIL DECISION

Moved: Cr RA Norrie Seconded: Cr LR Petersen

That the Council adopt the Compliance Audit Return for 2022 as shown in the attachment following this report, and that the Shire President and Chief Executive Officer be authorised to sign the Compliance Audit Return for submission to the Department of Local Government.

CARRIED (7 VOTES TO 0)

18 APRIL 2023

President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Return - Leonora



Leonora – Compliance Audit Return

| No | Reference | Question | Response | Comments |
|----|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | s3.59(2)(a) F&G Regs 7,9,10 | Has the local government prepared a business plan for each major trading undertaking that was not exempt in 2022? | N/A | |
| 2 | s3.59(2)(b) F&G Regs 7,8A, 8, 10 | Has the local government prepared a business plan for each major land transaction that was not exempt in 2022? | N/A | |
| 3 | s3.59(2)(c) F&G Regs 7,8A, 8,10 | Has the local government prepared a business plan before entering into each land transaction that was preparatory to entry into a major land transaction in 2022? | N/A | |
| 4 | s3.59(4) | Has the local government complied with public notice and publishing requirements for each proposal to commence a major trading undertaking or enter into a major land transaction or a land transaction that is preparatory to a major land transaction for 2022? | N/A | |
| 5 | s3.59(5) | During 2022, did the council resolve to proceed with each major land transaction or trading undertaking by absolute majority? | N/A | |

| Dele | Delegation of Power/Duty | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|--|
| No | Reference | Question | Response | Comments | |
| 1 | s5.16 | Were all delegations to committees resolved by absolute majority? | Yes | OCM 17 May 2022 Item 10.2.(D) May 22 | |
| 2 | s5.16 | Were all delegations to committees in writing? | Yes | OCM 17 May 2022 10.2.(D) May 22 | |
| 3 | s5.17 | Were all delegations to committees within the limits specified in section 5.17 of the Local Government Act 1995? | Yes | | |
| 4 | s5.18 | Were all delegations to committees recorded in a register of delegations? | Yes | | |
| 5 | s5.18 | Has council reviewed delegations to its committees in the 2021/2022 financial year? | Yes | OCM 17 May 2022 10.2.(D) May 22 | |

Page 10

18 APRIL 2023

President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023



| 6 | s5.42(1) & s5.43 Admin Reg 18G | Did the powers and duties delegated to the CEO exclude those listed in section 5.43 of the Local Government Act 1995? | Yes | |
|----|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|
| 7 | s5.42(1) | Were all delegations to the CEO resolved by an absolute majority? | Yes | OCM 17 May 2022 10.2.(D) May 22 |
| 8 | s5.42(2) | Were all delegations to the CEO in writing? | Yes | |
| 9 | s5.44(2) | Were all delegations by the CEO to any employee in writing? | Yes | |
| 10 | s5.16(3)(b) & s5.45(1)(b) | Were all decisions by the Council to amend or revoke a delegation made by absolute majority? | Yes | OCM 18 October 2022 Item 10.2.(C) |
| 11 | s5.46(1) | Has the CEO kept a register of all delegations made under Division 4 of the Act to the CEO and to employees? | Yes | |
| 12 | s5.46(2) | Were all delegations made under Division 4 of the Act reviewed by the delegator at least once during the 2021/2022 financial year? | Yes | OCM 17 May 2022 Item 10.2.(D) May 22 |
| 13 | s5.46(3) Admin Reg 19 | Did all persons exercising a delegated power or duty under the Act keep, on all occasions, a written record in accordance with Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996, regulation 19? | Yes | |

| Discl | Disclosure of Interest | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| No | Reference | Question | Response | Comments |
| 1 | s5.67 | Where a council member disclosed an interest in a matter and did not have participation approval under sections 5.68 or 5.69 of the Local Government Act 1995, did the council member ensure that they did not remain present to participate in discussion or decision making relating to the matter? | Yes | |
| 2 | s5.68(2) & s5.69(5) Admin Reg 21A | Were all decisions regarding participation approval, including the extent of participation allowed and, where relevant, the information required by the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 regulation 21A, recorded in the minutes of the relevant council or committee meeting? | N/A | |
| 3 | s5.73 | Were disclosures under sections 5.65, 5.70 or 5.71A(3) of the Local Government Act 1995 recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which the disclosures were made? | N/A | |
| 4 | s5.75 Admin Reg 22, Form 2 | Was a primary return in the prescribed form lodged by all relevant persons within three months of their start day? | Yes | |

18 APRIL 2023

President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023



| resident, Yes Yes |
|-------------------|
| returns Yes |
| |
| |
| |
| 5? |
| cord of Yes |
| al |
| t l |
| |
| r Yes |
| remove |
| |
| 5.88(3) Yes |
| ve years |
| red to |
| |
| sures Yes |
| 95, in |
| ions |
| |
| cal Yes |
| |
| re under N/A |
| remove |
| |
| 39A(6) N/A |
| s after |
| |
| the Yes |
| ee, did |
| ; the |
| |
| |

18 APRIL 2023

President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023



| 16 | s5.71A & s5.71B(5) | Where council applied to the Minister to allow the CEO to provide advice or a report to which a disclosure under section 5.71A(1) of the Local Government Act 1995 relates, did the application include details of the nature of the interest disclosed and any other information required by the Minister for the purposes of the application? | N/A | |
|----|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|
| 17 | s5.71B(6) & s5.71B(7) | Was any decision made by the Minister under section 5.71B(6) of the Local Government Act 1995, recorded in the minutes of the council meeting at which the decision was considered? | N/A | |
| 18 | s5.104(1) | Did the local government prepare and adopt, by absolute majority, a code of conduct to be observed by council members, committee members and candidates within 3 months of the prescribed model code of conduct coming into operation (3 February 2021)? | Yes | OCM 16 March 2021 |
| 19 | s5.104(3) & (4) | Did the local government adopt additional requirements in addition to the model code of conduct? If yes, does it comply with section 5.104(3) and (4) of the Local Government Act 1995? | N/A | |
| 20 | s5.104(7) | Has the CEO published an up-to-date version of the code of conduct for council members, committee members and candidates on the local government's website? | Yes | |
| 21 | s5.51A(1) & (3) | Has the CEO prepared and implemented a code of conduct to be observed by employee of the local government? If yes, has the CEO published an up-to- date version of the code of conduct for employees on the local government's website? | Yes | OCM 16 March 2021 and OCM 20 July 2021 |

| Disp | Disposal of Property | | | | |
|------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| No | Reference | Question | Response | Comments | |
| 1 | s3.58(3) | Where the local government disposed of property other than by public auction or tender, did it dispose of the property in accordance with section 3.58(3) of the Local Government Act 1995 (unless section 3.58(5) applies)? | Yes | Item 11.1A OCM 15/03/2022, Item 11.1B OCM 15/03/2022, Item 10.2B OCM 15/11/2022 | |
| 2 | s3.58(4) | Where the local government disposed of property under section 3.58(3) of the Local Government Act 1995, did it provide details, as prescribed by section | Yes | | |

President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Return - Leonora



| | 3.58(4) of the Act, in the required local public notice for each disposal of | |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| | property? | |

| Elect | Elections | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|--|
| No | Reference | Question | Response | Comments | |
| 1 | Elect Regs 30G(1) & (2) | Did the CEO establish and maintain an electoral gift register and ensure that all disclosure of gifts forms completed by candidates and donors and received by the CEO were placed on the electoral gift register at the time of receipt by the CEO and in a manner that clearly identifies and distinguishes the forms relating to each candidate in accordance with regulations 30G(1) and 30G(2) of the Local Government (Elections) Regulations 1997? | Yes | | |
| 2 | Elect Regs 30G(3) & (4) | Did the CEO remove any disclosure of gifts forms relating to an unsuccessful candidate, or a successful candidate that completed their term of office, from the electoral gift register, and retain those forms separately for a period of at least two years in accordance with regulation 30G(4) of the Local Government (Elections) Regulations 1997? | N/A | No entries recorded therefore none to remove | |
| 3 | Elect Regs 30G(5) & (6) | Did the CEO publish an up-to-date version of the electoral gift register on the local government's official website in accordance with regulation 30G(5) of the Local Government (Elections) Regulations 1997? | N/A | No entries recorded therefore none to remove | |

| Finar | Finance | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| No | Reference | Question | Response | Comments | | |
| 1 | s7.1A | Has the local government established an audit committee and appointed members by absolute majority in accordance with section 7.1A of the Local Government Act 1995? | Yes | Item 11.1(F) OMC 21/12/2021 | | |

Page 14

18 APRIL 2023

President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023



| 2 | s7.1B | Where the council delegated to its audit committee any powers or duties under Part 7 of the Local Government Act 1995, did it do so by absolute majority? | Yes | 10.2(D) OMC 17/05/2022 |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 3 | s7.9(1) | Was the auditor's report for the financial year ended 30 June 2022 received by the local government by 31 December 2022? | Yes | 16 December 2022 |
| 4 | s7.12A(3) | Where the local government determined that matters raised in the auditor's report prepared under section 7.9(1) of the Local Government Act 1995 required action to be taken, did the local government ensure that appropriate action was undertaken in respect of those matters? | N/A | |
| 5 | s7.12A(4)(a) & (4)(b) | Where matters identified as significant were reported in the auditor's report, did the local government prepare a report that stated what action the local government had taken or intended to take with respect to each of those matters? Was a copy of the report given to the Minister within three months of the audit report being received by the local government? | Yes | Item 11.1A OCM 15/02/2022 |
| 6 | s7.12A(5) | Within 14 days after the local government gave a report to the Minister under section 7.12A(4)(b) of the Local Government Act 1995, did the CEO publish a copy of the report on the local government's official website? | Yes | |
| 7 | Audit Reg 10(1) | Was the auditor's report for the financial year ending 30 June 2022 received by the local government within 30 days of completion of the audit? | Yes | |

| Loca | Local Government Employees | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| No | Reference | Question | Response | Comments | |
| 1 | s5.36(4) & s5.37(3) Admin Reg 18A | Were all CEO and/or senior employee vacancies advertised in accordance with Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996, regulation 18A? | Yes | | |
| 2 | Admin Reg 18E | Was all information provided in applications for the position of CEO true and accurate? | N/A | | |
| 3 | Admin Reg 18F | Was the remuneration and other benefits paid to a CEO on appointment the same remuneration and benefits advertised for the position under section 5.36(4) of the Local Government Act 1995? | N/A | | |

18 APRIL 2023

President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Return - Leonora



| 4 | s5.37(2) | Did the CEO inform council of each proposal to employ or dismiss senior | Yes | Item 10.2G OCM 18/10/2022 |
|---|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| | | employee? | | |
| 5 | s5.37(2) | Where council rejected a CEO's recommendation to employ or dismiss a | N/A | |
| | | senior employee, did it inform the CEO of the reasons for doing so? | | |

| Offic | Official Conduct | | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|
| No | Reference | Question | Response | Comments | |
| 1 | s5.120 | Has the local government designated an employee to be its complaints officer? | Yes | Item 11.1(D) OMC 16/02/2021 CEO is complaints officer | |
| 2 | s5.121(1) & (2) | Has the complaints officer for the local government maintained a register of complaints which records all complaints that resulted in a finding under section 5.110(2)(a) of the Local Government Act 1995? | Yes | Register published on website. No complaints recorded. | |
| 3 | S5.121(2) | Does the complaints register include all information required by section 5.121(2) of the Local Government Act 1995? | Yes | | |
| 4 | s5.121(3) | Has the CEO published an up-to-date version of the register of the complaints on the local government's official website? | Yes | Register published on website. No complaints recorded. | |

| Tend | Tenders for Providing Goods and Services | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| No | Reference | Question | Response | Comments | | |
| 1 | F&G Reg 11A(1) & (3) | Did the local government comply with its current purchasing policy, adopted under the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996, regulations 11A(1) and (3) in relation to the supply of goods or services where the consideration under the contract was, or was expected to be, \$250,000 or less or worth \$250,000 or less? | No | Cannot guarantee compliance has occurred with all purchasing activities below \$250,000. Systems being monitored to minimise risk of non compliance. | | |
| 2 | s3.57 F&G Reg 11 | Subject to Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996, regulation 11(2), did the local government invite tenders for all contracts for the supply of goods or services where the consideration under the contract was, or was expected to be, worth more than the consideration stated in regulation 11(1) of the Regulations? | Yes | | | |

Page 16

18 APRIL 2023

President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023



| 3 | F&G Regs 11(1), 12(2), 13, & 14(1), (3), and (4) | When regulations 11(1), 12(2) or 13 of the Local Government Functions and General) Regulations 1996, required tenders to be publicly invited, did the local government invite tenders via Statewide public notice in accordance with Regulation 14(3) and (4)? | Yes | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| 4 | F&G Reg 12 | Did the local government comply with Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996, Regulation 12 when deciding to enter into multiple contracts rather than a single contract? | N/A | |
| 5 | F&G Reg 14(5) | If the local government sought to vary the information supplied to tenderers, was every reasonable step taken to give each person who sought copies of the tender documents, or each acceptable tenderer notice of the variation? | Yes | |
| 6 | F&G Regs 15 & 16 | Did the local government's procedure for receiving and opening tenders comply with the requirements of Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996, Regulation 15 and 16? | Yes | |
| 7 | F&G Reg 17 | Did the information recorded in the local government's tender register comply with the requirements of the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996, Regulation 17 and did the CEO make the tenders register available for public inspection and publish it on the local government's official website? | Yes | |
| 8 | F&G Reg 18(1) | Did the local government reject any tenders that were not submitted at the place, and within the time, specified in the invitation to tender? | N/A | |
| 9 | F&G Reg 18(4) | Were all tenders that were not rejected assessed by the local government via a written evaluation of the extent to which each tender satisfies the criteria for deciding which tender to accept? | N/A | |
| 10 | F&G Reg 19 | Did the CEO give each tenderer written notice containing particulars of the successful tender or advising that no tender was accepted? | Yes | |
| 11 | F&G Regs 21 & 22 | Did the local government's advertising and expression of interest processes comply with the requirements of the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996, Regulations 21 and 22? | N/A | No EOI's during reporting period |
| 12 | F&G Reg 23(1) & (2) | Did the local government reject any expressions of interest that were not submitted at the place, and within the time, specified in the notice or that failed to comply with any other requirement specified in the notice? | N/A | No EOI's during reporting period |

18 APRIL 2023

President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Return - Leonora



| 13 | F&G Reg 23(3) & (4) | Were all expressions of interest that were not rejected under the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996, Regulation 23(1) & (2) assessed by the local government? Did the CEO list each person as an acceptable tenderer? | N/A | No EOI's during reporting period |
|----|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14 | F&G Reg 24 | Did the CEO give each person who submitted an expression of interest a notice in writing of the outcome in accordance with Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996, Regulation 24? | N/A | No EOI's during reporting period |
| 15 | F&G Regs 24AD(2) & (4) and 24AE | Did the local government invite applicants for a panel of pre-qualified suppliers via Statewide public notice in accordance with Local Government (Functions & General) Regulations 1996 regulations 24AD(4) and 24AE? | N/A | Did not use panels of pre-qualified suppliers during reporting period. |
| 16 | F&G Reg 24AD(6) | If the local government sought to vary the information supplied to the panel, was every reasonable step taken to give each person who sought detailed information about the proposed panel or each person who submitted an application notice of the variation? | N/A | |
| 17 | F&G Reg 24AF | Did the local government's procedure for receiving and opening applications to join a panel of pre-qualified suppliers comply with the requirements of Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996, Regulation 16, as if the reference in that regulation to a tender were a reference to a pre- qualified supplier panel application? | N/A | |
| 18 | F&G Reg 24AG | Did the information recorded in the local government's tender register about panels of pre-qualified suppliers comply with the requirements of Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996, Regulation 24AG? | N/A | |
| 19 | F&G Reg 24AH(1) | Did the local government reject any applications to join a panel of pre- qualified suppliers that were not submitted at the place, and within the time, specified in the invitation for applications? | N/A | |
| 20 | F&G Reg 24AH(3) | Were all applications that were not rejected assessed by the local government via a written evaluation of the extent to which each application satisfies the criteria for deciding which application to accept? | N/A | |
| 21 | F&G Reg 24AI | Did the CEO send each applicant written notice advising them of the outcome of their application? | N/A | |

Page 18

18 APRIL 2023

President:

Signed:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023



| 22 | F&G Regs 24E & | Where the local government gave regional price preference, did the local | Yes | |
|----|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|
| | 24F | government comply with the requirements of Local Government (Functions | | |
| | | and General) Regulations 1996, Regulation 24E and 24F? | | |

| No | Reference | Question | Response | Comments |
|----|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Admin Reg 19C | Has the local government adopted by absolute majority a strategic community plan? | Yes | 15/02/2022 |
| | | If Yes, please provide the adoption date or the date of the most recent review | | OCM 15 February 2022 |
| | | in the Comments section? | | Item 11.1(E) FEB 2022 |
| 2 | Admin Reg | Has the local government adopted by absolute majority a corporate business | Yes | 15/02/2022 |
| | 19DA(1) & (4) | plan? | | |
| | | If Yes, please provide the adoption date or the date of the most recent review | | OCM 15 February 2022 |
| | | in the Comments section? | | Item 11.1(E) FEB 2022 |
| 3 | Admin Reg | Does the corporate business plan comply with the requirements of Local | Yes | |
| | 19DA(2) & (3) | Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 19DA(2) & (3)? | | |

| Optional Questions | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| No | Reference | Question | Response | Comments | |
| 1 | Financial Management Reg 5(2)(c) | Did the CEO review the appropriateness and effectiveness of the local government's financial management systems and procedures in accordance with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 regulations 5(2)(c) within the three financial years prior to 31 December 2022? If yes, please provide the date of council's resolution to accept the report. | Yes | 21/06/2022 Review undertaken in 2022 and presented to Audit & Risk Committee Meeting held 21/06/2022 item 4.1.(A) and presented to OCM 21/06/2022 item 14.2(B) | |
| 2 | Audit Reg 17 | Did the CEO review the appropriateness and effectiveness of the local government's systems and procedures in relation to risk management, internal control and legislative compliance in accordance with Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996 regulation 17 within the three financial | Yes | 21/06/2022 Review undertaken in 2022 and presented to Audit & Risk Committee Meeting held 21/06/2022 item 4.1.(A) and presented to OCM 21/06/2022 item 14.2(B) | |

18 APRIL 2023

President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Return - Leonora



| | | years prior to 31 December 2022? If yes, please provide date of council's resolution to accept the report. | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | s5.87C | Where a disclosure was made under sections 5.87A or 5.87B of the Local Government Act 1995, were the disclosures made within 10 days after receipt of the gift? Did the disclosure include the information required by section 5.87C of the Act? | N/A | |
| 4 | s5.90A(2) & (5) | Did the local government prepare, adopt by absolute majority and publish an up-to-date version on the local government's website, a policy dealing with the attendance of council members and the CEO at events? | Yes | Published within Policy Manual. Item 11.2(M) at OMC held 18/2/2020 Reviewed Item 11.2(D) OMC 16/02/2021 |
| 5 | s5.96A(1), (2), (3) & (4) | Did the CEO publish information on the local government's website in accordance with sections 5.96A(1), (2), (3), and (4) of the Local Government Act 1995? | Yes | Published within Policy Manual. Item 11.2(M) at OMC held 18/2/2020 Reviewed Item 11.2(D) OMC 16/02/2021 |
| 6 | s5.128(1) | Did the local government prepare and adopt (by absolute majority) a policy in relation to the continuing professional development of council members? | Yes | |
| 7 | s5.127 | Did the local government prepare a report on the training completed by council members in the 2021/2022 financial year and publish it on the local government's official website by 31 July 2022? | Yes | |
| 8 | s6.4(3) | By 30 September 2022, did the local government submit to its auditor the balanced accounts and annual financial report for the year ending 30 June 2022? | Yes | Submitted 23/09/2022 |
| 9 | s.6.2(3) | When adopting the annual budget, did the local government take into account all its expenditure, revenue and income? | Yes | |

Chief Executive Officer

Date

18 APRIL 2023

President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Return - Leonora

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries

Mayor/President

Date

| Question No. | Section/Topic | Matters Identified / Improvements | Reportable in CAR (Y/N) |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Tenders for Providing Goods and Services | Non-compliance between procurement thresholds and purchasing requirements for low value purchases has possibly occurred during the review period. It was noted with management it is very difficult to declare during the review period the appropriate number of quotations had been obtained for every purchase (particularly low value purchases) in accordance with the purchasing policy. | Y |
| | | Improvement: | |
| | | Facilitate training with staff in relation to existing systems and controls, to minimise risks of future non compliance with adopted purchasing policy. | |



Shire of Leonora 2022 Compliance Audit Return – Summary of Matters Noted - Draft v1.0 | 1

| 10.0 REPORTS | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10.2 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER F | |
| 10.2.(A) LEONORA FOUTH (| CENTRE AND YOUTH SUPPORT SERVICES REVIEW |
| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Council Meeting |
| | Meeting Date: 21st March 2023 |
| AGENDA REFERENCE: | 10.2.(A) MAR 23 |
| SUBJECT: | Leonora Youth Centre and Youth Support Services Review |
| LOCATION/ADDRESS: | Leonora |
| NAME OF APPLICANT: | Shire of Leonora |
| FILE REFERENCE: | 4.8 - Youth Affairs |
| AUTHOR, DISCLOSURE OF ANY INTERES | ST AND DATE OF REPORT |
| NAME: | James Gregory Epis |
| OFFICER: | Chief Executive Officer |
| INTEREST DISCLOSURE: | Nil |
| DATE: | 21st February 2023 |
| SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS: | 1. Youth Services Review 2022 |
| | 2. Attachments to Youth Service Review 2022 - 1 to 14 (confidential) (under separate cover) |

BACKGROUND

The Shire of Leonora continues to be committed to supporting local young people and recognises the importance of considering their diverse needs when investing in facilities and services within the community.

The Shire of Leonora contracts to an external provider on Council's behalf to facilitate youth services and programs. The Shire of Leonora also provides additional funding to maintain the level of service required to meet the needs of local young people. The Leonora Youth Centre (LYC) and Youth Support Services (YSS) has been operating since May 2014 and additional to this, youth services and programs are also delivered in Leonora by external youth stakeholders and service providers. The LYC and YSS is required to work collaboratively with these groups.

The establishment of the Shire of Leonora #SaferLeonora Committee of Council and release of the #SaferLeonora Plan 2022-2027 in May 2022, validated the importance of young people's health and wellbeing through engagement.

These results offered Council the opportunity to engage a consultant to undertake a review of the Leonora Youth Centre and Youth Support Services. The formal consultation process completed in August 2022 sought views of the local community and assessed the effectiveness of the current deliverables against the outcomes of the intended project.

Comment

The Shire of Leonora is seeking Council approval to invite Expressions of Interest from those interested in providing the Leonora Youth Centre (LYC) and Youth Support Services (YSS).

The objectives of the LYC and YSS are to:

- Reduce the overall level of risk of young people frequenting the youth service.
- Improve relationships between young people at risk with their family, school and community.
- Link young people at risk to appropriate services such as employment, training, education, accommodation, counselling, rehabilitation, and recreation.
- Enhance the ability of young people at risk to effectively manage their lives and increase their resilience.

A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for the operation of the Leonora Youth Centre and Youth Support Services will be entered into with the successful Contractor. The MOU will set out the terms and understanding between the Shire of Leonora and the Contractor for the operation of the Leonora Youth Centre and Youth Support Service. The MOU will be executed between the participating Parties with the Shire of Leonora's Common Seal.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Section 3.2(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995* states that the general function of a local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications resulting from the recommendation of this report.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There is provision in the 2022/23 Budget for any financial implications resulting from the recommendation of this report

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

As per the Shire of Leonora Plan for the Future, the recommendation of this report supports Strategic Objective 1.4 – Engaged and Supported Youth – as part of the Social key objective for "an empowered and spirited community"

RECOMMENDATIONS

That Council through the Chief Executive Officer

- 1. invite Expressions of Interest from those interested in providing the Leonora Youth Centre and Youth Support Services as a Contractor; and
- 2. enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with a suitable Youth Support Services Provider executed with the Shire's Common Seal

VOTING REQUIREMENT

Simple Majority

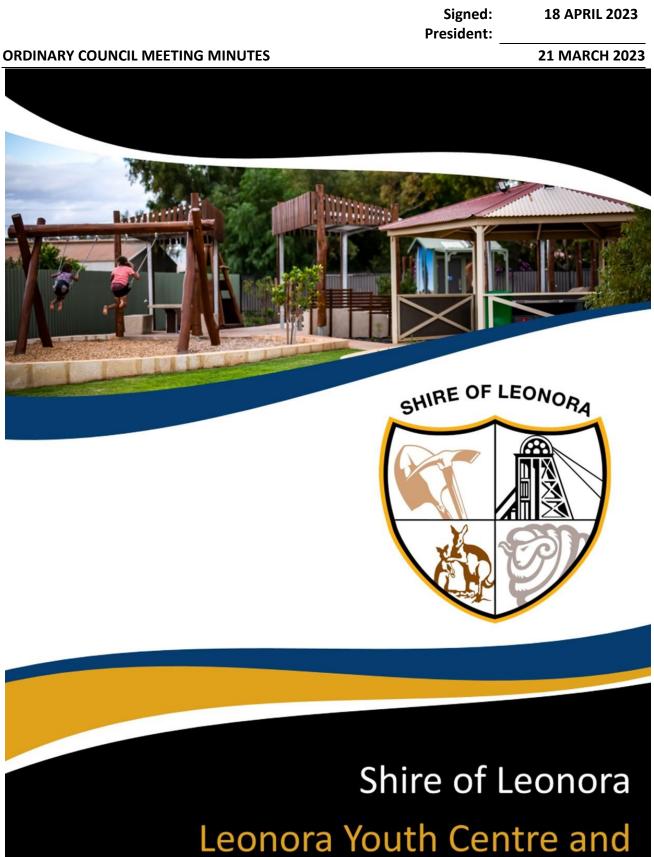
COUNCIL DECISION

Moved: Cr LR Petersen Seconded: Cr AM Moore

That Council through the Chief Executive Officer

- 1. invite Expressions of Interest from those interested in providing the Leonora Youth Centre and Youth Support Services as a Contractor; and
- 2. enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with a suitable Youth Support Services Provider executed with the Shire's Common Seal

CARRIED (7 VOTES TO 0)



Youth Support Service

Project Review

August 2022

Table of Contents

| 1. EX | ECUTIVE | SUMMARY | 3 |
|--------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|----|
| 2. INT | RODUCT | ΓΙΟΝ | 3 |
| 2.1 | SHIRE | E OF LEONORA (PLACE) | |
| 2.2 | | ORA YOUNG PEOPLE | |
| 2.3 | | H STAKEHOLDERS | |
| | 2.3.1 | SHIRE OF LEONORA (LGA) | |
| | 2.3.2 | LEONORA DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL (DHS) | |
| | 2.3.3 | SHOOTING STARS | |
| | 2.3.4 | KALGOORLIE PCYC | 11 |
| | 2.3.5 | STEPHEN MICHAEL FOUNDATION (SMF) | 11 |
| | 2.3.6 | HOPE COMMUNITY SERVICES | |
| | 2.3.7 | CENTRECARE KALGOORLIE | 13 |
| | 2.3.8 | NYUNNGA-KU | 14 |
| | 2.3.9 | WESTERN AUSTRALIA POLICE FORCE (WAPOL) | |
| | | LEONORA | 14 |
| 3. LEO | ONORA Y | OUTH CENTRE REVIEW | 15 |
| 3.1 | REVIE | W OF KEY DOCUMENTS | 15 |
| 0.1 | 3.1.1 | SHIRE OF LEONORA: PLAN FOR THE FUTURE 2021- | |
| | 01111 | 2031 | 15 |
| | 3.1.2 | #SAFERLEONORA PLAN 2022-2027 | 16 |
| | 3.1.3 | MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING – LEONORA | |
| | | YOUTH CENTRE AND YOUTH SUPPORT SERVICE | 17 |
| | 3.1.4 | CPFS SERVICE AGREEMENT | |
| | 3.1.5 | YOUTH CENTRE MANAGER PROGRESS REPORT | |
| 3.2 | STAKI | EHOLDER SATISFACTION | 29 |
| | 3.2.1 | SHIRE OF LEONORA COMMUNITY AND | |
| | | STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT REPORT 2022 | |
| | 3.2.2 | | |
| | 3.2.3 | YOUTH STAKEHOLDER MEETING – 24 AUGUST 2022 | |
| 3.3 | | ANALYSIS CURRENT FACTORS IMPACTING LEONORA YOUNG | 32 |
| | 3.3.1 | PEOPLE AND SERVICES TARGETING ISSUES | 32 |
| | 3.3.2 | | |
| | 0.0.2 | ACTIVITIES | |
| | 3.3.3 | GAPS IN DIRECT SERVICES FOR YOUTH | |
| | 3.3.4 | | |
| 4. KE` | Y ISSUES | S RAISED AND INVESTIGATION | 36 |
| 4.1 | | | |
| 4.1 | | LEONORA YOUTH CENTRE AND YOUTH SUPPORT | 50 |
| | 4.1.1 | SERVICE BUDGET | |
| | 4,1.2 | POTENTIAL ALTERNATIVE FUNDING OPTIONS | |
| | | | |

1

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

4.2.1

4.2

Disclaimer

This reiew has been prepared by Michelle Blackhurst from information provided by the community and other sources. All effort has been made to confirm and validate the information.

The information has been prepared for the exclusive use of the Shire of Leonora. Whilst the information, data, opinions, evaluations, assessments and analysis referred to in this report have been researched and expressed in good faith, no responsibility will be accepted for any error of fact or opinion.

2

21 MARCH 2023

Signed:

President:

ATTENDANCE AND INCLUSIVITY42 4.3 COLLABORATION WITH OTHER SERVICE PROVIDERS42 4.4 441 EXTERNAL SERVICE DELIVERY42 HOW OTHER COMMUNITIES FACILITATE YOUTH 4.4.2 4.5 ASSET MANAGEMENT......46 4.6 DEVEOP NEW LEONORA YOUTH CENTRE AND YOUTH 5 1 SUPPORT SERVICE CONTRACT AND MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING47 MAINTENANCE OF THE LYC47 5.1.1 5.1.2 5.1.3 DIVERSIONARY PROGRAMS48 5.1.4 5.1.5 HEALTH AND SAFETY49 5.1.6 5.1.7 5.1.8 5.1.9 5.2 5.3 5.3.1 STAKEHOLDER COORDINATION51 5.3.2 LEONORA RECREATION AND AQUATIC CENTRE51 5.3.3 5.3.4

HOURS OF OPERATION41

PEOPLE ARE MOST LIKELY TO OFFEND41

POLICE STATISTICS EVIDENCING HOURS YOUNG

1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Shire of Leonora is committed to supporting local young people and recognises the importance of considering their diverse needs when investing in facilities and services within the community.

The Leonora Youth Centre (LYC) and Youth Support Service (YSS) is facilitated by the Shire of Leonora, providing youth services and programs to local young people. The Shire of Leonora is contracted by the Department of Communities to provide the LYC and YSS, and subcontracts to an external provider to facilitate the service on Council's behalf. The Shire of Leonora provide additional funding to maintain the level of service required to meet the need.

Youth services and programs are also delivered in Leonora by external youth stakeholders and the Shire of Leonora contribute towards the cost of delivering these additional programs and activities.

This review assesses the effectiveness of the LYC and YSS against the intended project deliverables, determines what new factors are impacting Leonora young people and identifies what is needed for the future. The review also considers existing youth services and programs, strategically analysing how the Shire can better compliment and collaborate with other services and programs offered to local young people.

The timing of this review follows the establishment of the Shire of Leonora #SaferLeonora Committee and the release of the #SaferLeonora Plan 2022-2027, which recognises the importance of engaged young people in the Leonora community as an insurance of their health and wellbeing.

For the purposes of this review young people or youth are defined as being aged between 5 and 24 years of age.

2. INTRODUCTION

2.1 SHIRE OF LEONORA (PLACE)

The Leonora township was established in the Goldfields-Esperance region of Western Australia in 1898. It is situated within the Western Desert, approximately 832kms north-east of Perth and 230kms north of Kalgoorlie.

The region is extremely remote and there is a significant distance between each of the major settlements. The Shire of Leonora, which includes both townships of Leonora and Leinster, has a land area of 31,958 square kilometres with a population density of 0.05 people per square kilometre.

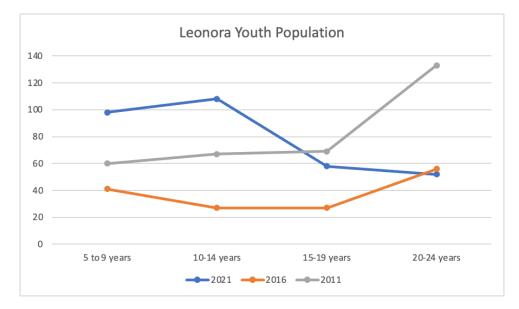
The residential population of Leonora is 1,588 (ABS, 2021) however according to the Shire of Leonora's Plan for the Future, the fly-in-fly-out (FIFO) and drive-indrive-out (DIDO) population is estimated to be 2,000 people, and this increases numbers of regular dwellers in the community. 'The dramatic ebbs and flows of Leonora's population are closely linked to localised mining operations, and the majority of the town's employment is provided through the resource sector' (Rola-Rubzen et. al., 2010, p18).

In addition to this 10% of the population in Leonora identify as being Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander however populations expand or shrink depending on cultural activities occurring in the region.

2.2 LEONORA YOUNG PEOPLE

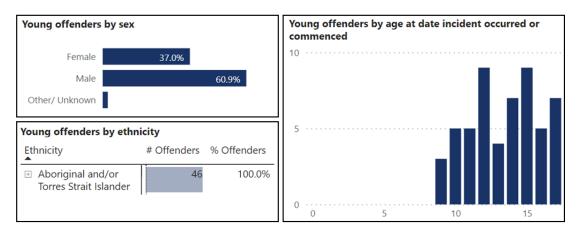
Population

The population of young people aged 5-24 in Leonora is 316 (ABS, 2021) which equates to 23.5% of the total population. There has been a significant decrease in the population of young people from the 15-24 age group over the past ten years and this is contributing toward the region's shortage of skilled workers.



Responsible Behaviour

Western Australian Police Force (WAPOL) Young Offender statistics in 2021 for Leonora show a spike in offending between the ages of 12 and 15 however, offences were recorded for young people between the ages of 9 and 17. 100% of offences recorded were committed by Aboriginal young people, with 61% of those being male.



4

There is a strong link between youth offending and adverse home circumstances such as exposure to family violence, alcohol/drug use and crime for youth under 18 years of age. 'Foetal Alcohol Syndrome is considered a prominent contributing factor to youth crime, incarceration of youth and suicides' (WAPOL, 2018).

Young people in Leonora have widely differing interests, barriers and needs. They are limited with their choice of social and networking opportunities, and this causes an increase in engagement of high-risk behaviours as a result of boredom.

Diversion of Leonora Young People Away from the Criminal Justice System

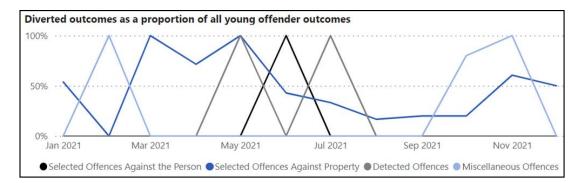
A key focus for WAPOL is to work across Government to divert more young people away from the criminal justice system. Many young people start to show anti-social behaviour as they enter their teenage years. This can be a one-off incident, a 'stage' they go through because they are influenced by peers, or the start of a longer-term pattern of offending' (Government of WA - Department of Justice).

Young Leonora people diverted from the criminal justice system in 2021:

| Young offender outcomes | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----|
| Outcome | # Offender outcomes ▼ | # Unique offenders | |
| Diverted | 6 | 1 | 34 |
| Not diverted | 5 | 4 | 15 |
| Other | | 9 | 4 |
| Total | 12 | 4 . | 46 |

Young offender reason for not diverting, for offender outcomes dated on or after 26 May 2020

| Reason for not diverting | # Offender outcomes ▼ | # Unique offenders | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Seriousness of this and previous offences s.23 YOA | 29 | | 9 |
| It was considered that imposing conditional bail would improve safety and restrict the young person from further offending Part D s.2 Bail Act | 13 | | 5 |



5

•

21 MARCH 2023

Education, Training and Employment

'The number of students who continue to the senior years is very low. A lot of students have either left school or left with their families in search of better opportunities to study' (Rola-Rubzen et. al., 2010, p9). Non-completion of schooling is also a contributing factor. Early school leaving is most often the consequence of a mix of highly individualised circumstances. Key influences that increase the risk of non-completion of schooling include socio-economic status, family, residential impacts, school mobility and increased sibling responsibilities.

The closest training facilities which could provide alternative training opportunities for Leonora young people are located in Kalgoorlie. 'There is a need for extension of collaboration projects which would assist students in their transition from the school to the workplace' (Rola-Rubzen et al., 2010, p9).

Culturally appropriate work opportunities within Leonora are limited. Many Aboriginal people are reluctant to travel outside the region to seek work due to their significant attachment and connection to place. Although there are large numbers of jobs in Leonora, they are usually not filled by local young people.

Stakeholder feedback: "We need employment pathways for young people ... opportunities for skill development and formal traineeships"

It is perceived that younger people are leaving Leonora seeking education and employment opportunities. Youth are a contingent element of community, economic resilience and sustainability in Leonora. Investing in opportunity to increase education and employment will likely encourage young people to remain in Leonora, have their own children here and contribute to increasing the overall population.

Health and Wellbeing

There are a number of young people in the community of Leonora whose personal experiences are risk factors that could lead to poor outcomes. The impact of domestic and family violence in young people extends well beyond their immediate safety. Use of drugs and alcohol can often be a coping mechanism for young people to manage the trauma of domestic and family violence, and significant numbers are dealing with poor mental health.

There has been a 50% increase in family violence incident reports from 2009-10 to 2016-17, with over representation in Aboriginal communities. Substance abuse is a contributing factor and there is a strong link between family violence and youth offending (WA Police Force Annual Report, 2018).

There is an increasing demand for public housing. The risk of homelessness and overcrowded living conditions pose a serious threat to the health and wellbeing of young people in Leonora. The Department of Communities maintains a general and priority waitlist for public housing in Western Australia. As at 30 June 2022, there were 17 applicants in the Leonora Preference Zone on the waitlist for public housing and 25 properties occupied by public housing tenants. Factors influencing the time an applicant may wait include the turnover of properties in the region, the type of accommodation required and the number of people ahead of the applicant on the waitlist.

'Isolation and low population critical mass contribute to the cost of living in Leonora. These costs increase impacts to households and businesses, affecting

the viability of improving service and provision of infrastructure' (Goldfields-Esperance Development Commission, 2016, p13).

2.3 YOUTH STAKEHOLDERS

A core value of the Shire of Leonora is to work in partnership with existing youth stakeholders to enhance the opportunities available locally. To achieve this, stakeholder collaboration is an essential and ongoing process.

2.3.1 SHIRE OF LEONORA (LGA)

The Shire of Leonora has a significant investment in facilities, services and initiatives within the community to support young people, offering a range of activities within the township. These include:

Leonora Youth Centre and Youth Support Service

The LYC and YSS has been operating since May 2014. The aim of the initiative is primarily to support young people within the Leonora community, through the provision of diversionary and recreational activities based at the Leonora Youth Centre.

The objectives of the LYC and YSS are to:

- Reduce the overall level of risk of young people frequenting the youth service.
- Improve relationships between young people at risk with their family, school and community (as perceived by the young people frequenting the youth service).
- Link young people at risk to appropriate services such as employment, training, education, accommodation, counselling, rehabilitation and recreation.
- Enhance the ability of young people at risk to effectively manage their lives and increase their resilience.

The LYC and YSS are funded by both the Department of Communities and the Shire of Leonora. The Shire of Leonora were successful in securing a contract with the Department of Communities and this partnership provides an annual funding contribution towards delivery of the service which is managed through a service agreement.

The Shire of Leonora contract the management of the LYC and YSS to external organisation 'Transcend Initiatives Pty Ltd' for the amount of \$9,960 (plus GST) per month. This arrangement has been formalised through Memorandum of Understanding (MOU). The external organisation is responsible for the delivery of the LYC and YSS (as outlined in the MOU) as well as all overheads and reporting requirements associated with the running of that service.

Leonora Recreation and Aquatic Centre

The Shire of Leonora Recreation and Aquatic Centre is a well-equipped modern facility located in the town centre. It houses airconditioned squash courts, a gymnasium and an indoor basketball court that can also be used for other sports such as indoor cricket and volleyball. Outside, the Centre offers netball and tennis courts. The Leonora Football Oval and changeroom facilities are also provided as part of the recreation provision for the community.

The Aquatic Centre is located in Leonora's town centre and is attached to the Leonora Recreation Centre. It has a 6 lane, 25m lap pool (1m to 1.5m in depth), a

7

café, outdoor play area and other water leisure infrastructure. In the swimming season, it is open Tuesday to Sunday from 10am to 6pm. This facility is popular in the summer months for local young people.

The Leonora community has limited access to sport and recreation opportunities. There is an existing Bowls Club and Gold Club however these are more suited to the older community members. 'Due to the absence of clubs, there appears little to no regional or state sporting association support for regular delivery' (DLGCI, 2020, p7). The current approach to service delivery of sport and recreation rests largely on school programs, diversionary sport and active recreation programs delivered through the Shire of Leonora and not-for-profit organisations. For this reason, participation in sport is limited.

Leonora young people were consulted about programs that they participate in. 75% of survey respondents indicated that they attend programs delivered by the Shire of Leonora via the Leonora Recreation and Aquatic Centre. The activities they valued the most were swimming, indoor cricket, netball and after school activities. They would be interested in participating in more badminton, tennis, volleyball, football and would like to have access to a personal trainer at the Recreation Centre gym.

Youth feedback: "Not everyone is into basketball."

Youth feedback: "There are a lot of artists in town so having somewhere like the Rec Centre to paint or do other arts would be good."

Youth feedback: "I wish the Recreation Centre was open Saturdays."

Youth feedback: "We need sport for the younger kids 5 and up."

Leonora Community Resource Centre

The Leonora Community Resource Centre (CRC) is a government initiative that helps to deliver quality social, business and economic outcomes to support sustainable growth in regional communities.

The Leonora CRC is part of the JP Epis Centre and is open Monday to Friday 9am – 4.30pm. The service provides internet access, printing and Skype for the community and visitors to the area. Activities and events are often delivered by the CRC targeting children and young people.

Yinkapayi Park

The Yingkapayi (meaning 'to play') Park was opened in Leonora in March 2022. The playground was created for nature-based play to encourage physical, cognitive and social development of local young people. The park located in Leonora's town centre on Tower Street. The Skate Park is not accessible at night.

Community feedback: "All youth friendly places are closed after hours so young people are finding ways to entertain themselves. They have nothing else to do."

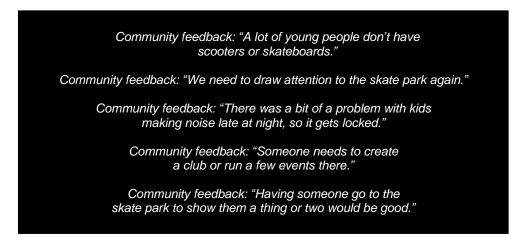
Community feedback: "Open up youth spaces for use at night."

Leonora Skate Park and Pump Track

The Leonora Skate Park is located on Gwalia Street in Leonora. It is a modern skatepark with smooth concrete, a four-foot mini, spine, flat banks, fun box and rail set up.

In May 2021 a 94metre pump track was installed at the Leonora Skate Park to encourage young children to ride bikes and scooters at the Skate Park rather than on the main road through town.

The Skate Park is not accessible at night. Being located in a residential area, the noise that is produced at the park impacts surrounding residents.



#SaferLeonora Committee

The #SaferLeonora Committee is an official committee of Council that facilitates a collective impact approach focusing on community safety and crime prevention in Leonora.

The Committee oversees the implementation of the #SaferLeonora Plan 2022-2027, which has a strategic focus on youth crime prevention and intervention.

2.3.2 LEONORA DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL (DHS)

Leonora District High School caters for young people from kindergarten through to year 12 and it has approximately 100 students.

The school delivers a number of additional support services to Leonora young people through partnerships with youth stakeholders. This includes breakfast club and helping young people to get to school in the mornings.

The Department of Education are the lead and responsible organisation for education and ensuring that young people attend school. Currently the school has approximately 100 students from k-12 however, the population of young people 5-19 in Leonora is 218 people. Leinster Community School confirm that their school population is currently 111 students (August 2022) so the majority of young people are enrolled in school.

9

18 APRIL 2023

21 MARCH 2023

Youth feedback: "Breakfast Club gives me food before I go to my lessons, so I am not hungry."

Youth feedback: "The thing I find hardest about school is waking up early when I have family issues."

Youth feedback: "The teachers here give me lots of help. I hope they don't change teachers."

Contact

Merwan Kassem Principal, Leonora District High School P: (08) 9066 8000 E: merwan.kassem@education.wa.edu.au

2.3.3 SHOOTING STARS

The Shooting Stars program is currently operating in 15 sites across Australia, based in host schools. Leonora District High School is a participating school with the program. Approximately 30 to 40 girls are registered in the Leonora program each year between school years 3 and 12.

'In very remote and regional Australia, Aboriginal women are up to 52% less likely to graduate Year 12 than their non-indigenous peers. Shooting Stars is on a mission to change this' (Shooting Start, 2022). Shooting Stars empowers Aboriginal girls and women across Western and South Australia to make informed choices about their education and employment journey, helping them to shoot for the stars.

Participants in Leonora (Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal girls) are supported by 2 fulltime Aboriginal staff, focusing on classroom assistance and home/school liaison, support for people struggling to be transported to and from school, and with the breakfast program. The program also delivers community engagement activities including sporting opportunities and art groups.

The program is funded by National Indigenous Australia Agency and St Barbara at a cost of \$300k per annum. This cost budgets \$10k per girl per annum and the target is to support 30 girls each year in Leonora.

Leonora young people were consulted about programs that they participate in. 50% of the survey respondents are currently involved in the Shooting Stars program. All participants thoroughly enjoy everything about the program and the only criticism was that they wished that they had more of it.

Youth feedback: "I love hanging out with the other girls and bonding with them."

Youth feedback: "I like that I can be with the other girls and talk to people that can relate."

Youth feedback: "I feel comfortable being around a bunch of girls that I can talk to including Nanna Shelly."

10

18 APRIL 2023

21 MARCH 2023

Contact Lowana Corley Regional Manager – Greater WA P: 0417 232 100 E: <u>lowana.corley@shootingstars.org.au</u>

Shelley Coleman Leonora Shooting Stars Program Manager P: (08) 9380 3700 E: <u>shelley.coleman@shootingstars.ord.au</u>

2.3.4 KALGOORLIE PCYC

Kalgoorlie PCYC delivers fun and engaging diversionary programs to the Leonora community each month and during the school holiday period. These activities have been funded by the Shire of Leonora and Minara Resources.

Youth feedback: "They give us fun things to do on the school holidays."

Youth feedback: "They make it so we can try different sports and fun activities."

Youth feedback: "I'd love to do dodge with just the older kids."

Contact

Julie Beeson Program Coordinator P: (08) 9021 1096 E: <u>kalgoorliepcyc@wapcyc.com.au</u>

2.3.5 STEPHEN MICHAEL FOUNDATION (SMF)

The Stephen Michael Foundation (SMF) utilise sports-based wellbeing, education, leadership, training and employment programs to support children and young people to become valued members of their community regardless of their cultural background, gender or social circumstance.

SMF identify strengths of the community and engage them in programs with a focus on building the capacity of local community members to sustain ongoing activity and positive outcomes.

SMF has been visiting the Northern Goldfields region and delivering youth engagement programs in Leonora, Laverton and Leinster since 2020. Initial funding was provided by the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries. Partnerships have been formed with local mining companies to support with flights, accommodation and transport within the region. However, the SMF is seeking additional funding to ensure the long-term sustainability of programs in the region.

Up until now, SMF programs in Leonora have focussed on supporting with physical education sessions, classroom teaching at Leonora DHS and after school football games for youth at the town oval. In 2022 and beyond, the SMF aims to deliver the Rising Leaders program to targeted students at Leonora DHS (high school aged boys have been identified by the school as the target group as Shooting Stars is focusing on the girls), continue supporting with physical education sessions, classroom teaching at Leonora DHS and after school football games for youth. They will also deliver an after school multi-sport program on a more regular basis (Night Fields program), organise more

frequent sporting carnivals in the Northern Goldfields that bring multiple communities together, including hosting in Leonora.

The cost to deliver the SMF program is \$100k per year. This is including Night Fields, Rising Leaders Program, Regional Sporting Carnival and the Youth Employment Program. The contribution requirement from the Shire of Leonora is \$40k and the additional \$60k is raised through external funding.

Leonora young people were consulted about programs that they participate in. 55% of the survey respondents are currently involved in SMF programs. All participants thoroughly enjoy everything about the program and the only criticism was that they wished that they had more of it.

Youth feedback: "I like that they give us food."

Youth feedback: "I like that it gives me something to do at night."

Youth feedback: "I love Night Fields."

Contact

Rory Yates Regional Manager – Southwest & Northern Goldfields P: 0475 282 571 E: <u>rory@smfoundation.org.au</u>

2.3.6 HOPE COMMUNITY SERVICES

Hope Community Services provide programs, services and interventions in collaboration with other local providers to help individuals, families and communities break free from negative cycles that affect their lives.

Services include alcohol and other drug support services, mental health support, justice and bail services, family and domestic violence and rehabilitation services. The service is available Monday to Friday from 9am to 5pm and are located in Shop 2, 72 Tower Street, Leonora.

The most concerning impact of excessive alcohol consumption is the impact on the wellbeing of children in Leonora, with many not being appropriately cared for or adequately supervised as their parents were intoxicated. Children are reported through community consultation to not be provided with adequate food due to money being spent on alcohol. Community consultation revealed that children did not want to return home at night due to alcohol consumption of their parents and concerns for their safety.

Youth feedback: "I think the main one young people need help within Leonora that I can think of is mental health. Being in my teens myself, I have struggled with anxiety, but I didn't know who I could talk to because I didn't want to put that stuff on anyone else. Maybe have a way for us kids to talk to someone without feeling shame."

Youth feedback: "We need people to talk to about our problems and health"

Youth feedback: "We need help with sorting out addictions ... and sex ed."

Youth feedback: "I would like help to get money when I need things and can't get it at home."

Community feedback: "Young children are at great risk mentally and physically through alcohol and drug intake by the adults that are responsible for their care. Children are left to wander the streets looking for shelter and food and this is reducing them to commit crime."

Contact

Robbie McCleery P: (08) 9037 7661 E: robbie.mccleery@hopecs.org.au

2.3.7 CENTRECARE KALGOORLIE

Centrecare offers extensive outreach and specialised counselling, helping with a number of key services including:

- Accommodation and Support Service
- Family Dispute and Resolution Service
- Financial Counselling Service
- Indigenous Specific Service
- Mental Health Service
- Youth and Family Counselling and Support Service
- Post Separation Service

This service is accessible on weekdays by phone, only visiting the Leonora community once per fortnight. No service is available on the weekend to support family and domestic violence. The service could be extended if accommodation was available to house staff. The service is currently operated from Kalgoorlie.

Community feedback: "There is a big problem with domestic violence here and we need a safe place for women and children and a cooling off space for the men."

Community feedback: "If there is a police order to remove someone from a house for violent behaviour, they can potentially be placed right next door because there is nowhere else for them to go. This is not providing opportunity to protect the victim."

> Community feedback: "We don't have a FDV worker full time here and it is needed."

Community feedback: "We need a youth hostel ... a safe space where youth could stay for short periods of time when they need to get away from home and learn livability skills, get food, etc."

Contact

Darren Burns P: (08) 9080 0333 E: DBurns@centrecare.com.au

2.3.8 NYUNNGA-KU

Nyunngaku (meaning 'Women belong too') is a community group based in Leonora that is committed to investing in women and female youth. It focuses on making the women feel connected and part of the community and supports them in maintaining good mental health and wellbeing.

The program has a hub in the Leonora town centre which offers a space for women to gather and network in an inclusive environment.

By approaching women's issues, through first increasing self-confidence, promoting self-worth, self-care, friendship and sharing experiences with other women, who have had similar challenges, getting to know one another and understanding each other's needs, becomes much easier and as a result we are in a better position to help one another.

Contact

Colleen Berry P: 0473 239 949 E: colleenberry0@gmail.com

2.3.9 WESTERN AUSTRALIA POLICE FORCE (WAPOL) LEONORA

The Western Australia (WA) Police Force is responsible for policing the world's largest single police jurisdiction, covering Western Australia's 2.5 million square kilometres, with a structure comprising two regions, 15 districts and more than 200 police facilities.

The Goldfields-Esperance District of the WA Police Force is responsible for policing a large remote jurisdiction in the south-eastern corner of Western Australia, covering an area of 771,276 square kilometres and 9 Local Government areas with 14 police facilities. Their service delivery is responsive to the needs of our diverse communities.

The social and economic importance of ensuring that young people do not become entrenched in the criminal justice system cannot be overstated. WAPOL is working in partnership with the Department of Justice to divert early and minor young offenders from the formal judicial system and further offending behaviour.

The development and delivery of community-based crime prevention initiatives contributes to the achievement of effective, enduring and sustainable solutions by encouraging local problem solving and local investment in issue management, significantly improving community safety.

The Leonora Police Station is located on Rochester Street in Leonora's town centre. Local Police are proactive with their participation in youth diversion.

Community feedback: "We need to work together and provide more active support for our police and other community organisations."

Community feedback: "I think that our current team of Police Officers are doing a fantastic job. The genuinely care about the community and are working hard to make it a safer and more peaceful place for all of us."

Contact SGT Jamie Cresswell Officer In Charge Leonora Police Station P: (08) 9028 6700 E: jamie.cresswell@police.wa.gov.au

Stakeholder feedback: "There needs to be an overarching coordinator to help us to work together more effectively. This needs to be someone that has no vested interest ... more objective. It needs to sit with the Shire."

3. LEONORA YOUTH CENTRE REVIEW

The LYC and YSS have been operating since May 2014. While the service is reviewed for contractual compliance bi-annually by the Department of Communities, the program has not been reviewed to ensure that it continues to be a relevant service that targets the current needs of young people in the Leonora community.

For the purposes of this review, statistical data from 2020 and 2021 has been used to inform the report.

3.1 REVIEW OF KEY DOCUMENTS

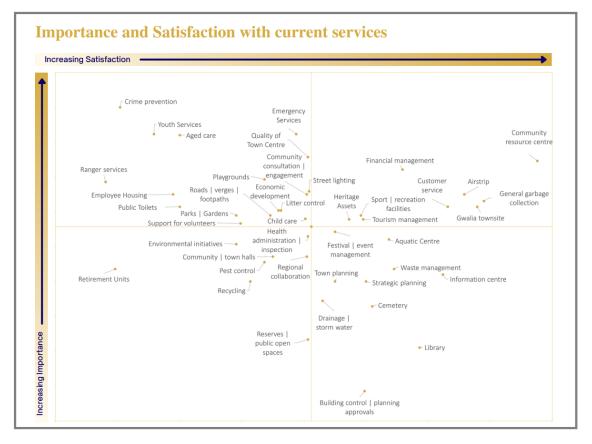
Often a program can evolve over time without relevant documentation being updated to reflect the change. However, a program should not evolve at the cost of its intended project deliverables.

A review of key documents provides the Shire of Leonora with an understanding of the current strategic position of the program, tracks progress towards agreed project deliverables, and alignment with the current plans as well as an awareness of documentation that requires updating.

3.1.1 SHIRE OF LEONORA: PLAN FOR THE FUTURE 2021-2031

Broad community consultations were undertaken in 2021 for the development of the 'Shire of Leonora: Plan for the Future 2021-2031'. 49 surveys were completed, 20 people attended workshops and 17 informal chats were facilitated.

The survey respondents rated the importance of the current and anticipated Shire services and provided feedback on their level of satisfaction of each. Youth services rated as the second highest priority area for the community, indicating it had the second highest level of increasing importance to the community, coupled with the second lowest level of community satisfaction.



Improved youth services and programs in Leonora will assist Council to progress towards the achievement of the outcomes listed in Shire of Leonora: Plan for the Future 2021-203, directly aligning with the following strategies:

Social Objective - An empowered and spirited community Outcomes:

- 1.2 Community health and well-being initiatives
 - Strategy 1.2.1 Support and advocate for community health and wellbeing initiatives and provision of services to the community.
- 1.4 Engaged and supported youth Strategy 1.4.1 - Support youth engagement and wellbeing.

Current delivery of the LYC and YSS still aligns with the 'Shire of Leonora: Plan for the Future 2021-2031' and the strategic direction of the Shire of Leonora.

Attachment 13: Shire of Leonora Plan for the Future

3.1.2 **#SAFERLEONORA PLAN 2022-2027**

The #SaferLeonora Plan 2022-2027 is a five-year strategic outlook for Leonora Police and the Shire of Leonora that aims to map the issues of primary concern to the community and key stakeholders, and document strategies and partnerships to alleviate these issues.

The Plan considers the perception of crime as well as the actual crime. The Plan includes 4 main focus areas:

- 1. Creating Safer Places and Spaces
- 2. Supporting Families, Children and Youth
- 3. Reducing the Impact of Alcohol
- 4. Community Action, Connection and Involvement

Delivery of the LYC and YSS directly supports all focus areas of the Plan.

Attachment 12: #SaferLeonora Plan 2022-2027

3.1.3 MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING – LEONORA YOUTH CENTRE AND YOUTH SUPPORT SERVICE

The most recent MOU of the LYC and YSS was signed on 21 July 2017. The information in the MOU is dated and does not reflect the current situation.

Stakeholder feedback: "The MOU for the Youth Centre is dated and needs renewing."

<u>Aim</u>

The MOU lists the aim of the LYC and YSS as 'To provide a Youth Support Service primarily for young people at risk within the Leonora community, through the provision of diversionary and recreational activities based from the Leonora Youth Centre, in accordance with existing service agreement between the Shire of Leonora and the Department for Child Protection and Family Services.'

Expected Deliverables and Benefits Delivered

There are a number of expected deliverables outlined in the MOU. While monthly reporting loosely clarifies that the deliverables were achieved, effectiveness of the LYC and YSS in achieving those deliverables is not closely observed. In some cases the objective was achieved as a result of the activities of the LYC and YSS, and in some cases it was achieved as a result of other external providers.

Signed: President:

21 MARCH 2023

Expected Deliverables and Benefits Delivered

| Objective 1 - Reduce t | he overall level of risk of y | ng the youth service. | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Performance | Key Questions | Key Performance Indicators | What has been delivered/result |
| Young people's formal contact with police is reduced. | To what extent did the LYC and YSS: • reduce their offending • decrease the seriousness of their offending | Numbers of youth offending decrease. | LYC has provided a drop-in service which is attended by atrisk young people, offering opportunity for diversion however, the most at risk young people that are most likely to offend are banned from the LYC. Young offender numbers in Leonora have decreased in the two-year period 01 January 2020 to 31 December 2021 in comparison to 01 January 2019 to 31 December 2020 but this cannot be directly attributed to only the actions of the LYC and YSS. According to Leonora WAPOL, the LYC and YSS does not actively engage with police. Effectiveness of the LYC and YSS against intended deliverable? Not Somewhat Effective Vot Somewhat Effective K Effective Effective |
| At-risk young people's wellbeing is improved. | To what extent did the LYC and YSS: • increase their involvement in leisure and recreation activities • reduce their anti- social behaviour • reduce their | A minimum of 70% of young people consenting to participate in diversionary and recreation activities facilitated by the LYC and YSS are deemed at-risk. | LYC and YSS provided opportunity for young people to participate in leisure and recreation activities by facilitating activities or supporting young people to attend existing activities that were facilitated by other external providers. The LYC and YSS reported 451 of individual participants attending sessions in 2020. Of the participating young people, 357 were recorded as at-risk young people. The LYC and YSS reported 573 individual participants |

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

President:

21 MARCH 2023

| Number of young people unsupervised in the streets at night is reduced. | alcohol and other drug use increase their connection with pro-social peers To what extent did the LYC and YSS: reduce numbers of young people in the streets at night | Youth anti-social behaviour is reduced. Youth use of alcohol and other drugs is reduced. Numbers of youth unsupervised in the streets at night decrease. | attending sessions in 2021. Of the participating young people, 452 were recorded as at-risk young people. According to Hope Community Services, the LYC and YSS have a collaborative partnership and during 2020 and 2021 reporting period, Hope Community Services organised weekly activities including bush trips and education groups. The most at-risk young people in the Leonora community are excluded from the LYC or choose not to frequent the service and this is an identified gap. Effectiveness of the LYC and YSS against intended deliverable? Not Somewhat Effective Very Effective Effective Very Effective Effective Very Opening hours of the LYC do not support drop-in to keep young people off the streets at night however, ad hoc activities are delivered at night to engage young people. The LYC and YSS facilitates ad hoc evening activities to engage young people at night. This has included movie nights, game nights and quiz nights. Effectiveness of the LYC and YSS against intended deliverable? |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Engagement of young | To what extent did the | Numbers of youth | Not Somewhat Effective Very Effective Effective Effective Effective x Image: Somewhat Effective Effective The LYC and YSS reported 451 of individual participants |

President:

| improve youth engagement increase | engagement activities increases. | individual participants attending sessions in 2021. This is an increase of individual participants by 122. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| opportunities for participation | Number of disengaged youth in Leonora known to Police decreases. | Drop-in Centre has been facilitated for the minimum hours of operation as outlined in the MOU for the operation of the LYC and YSS. Opportunity for participation has stayed the same. In previous years, the manager of the LYC and YSS has volunteered his time (outside of the prescribed minimum required hours) to increase engagement opportunity however, it was not viable to continue in the current year. |
| | | Effectiveness of the LYC and YSS against intended deliverable? |
| | | NotSomewhatEffectiveVeryEffectiveEffectiveEffectiveXX |

Stakeholder feedback: "The most at-risk young people are banned from the youth centre. This is not helpful with youth engagement."

| Objective 2 - Improve relationships between young people at-risk with their family, school and community (as perceived by the young people frequenting the youth service). | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Performance | Key Questions | Key Performance Indicators | What has been delivered/result |
| Young people's relationship with their family is improved. | To what extent did the LYC and YSS: improve family interactions | Number of parent and youth engagements in activities facilitated by the LYC and YSS that | The LYC and YSS reported 451 of individual participants attending sessions in 2020. Of the participating young people, 39% reported improved relationships with family. |
| | improve positive engagements | encourage interaction between young people | The LYC and YSS reported 573 individual participants attending sessions in 2021. Of the participating young people, |

18 APRIL 2023

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

President:

21 MARCH 2023

| | with their family | and their families increases. | 7% reported improved relationships with family. LYC and YSS supported a showcase event where young people could display skills to parents and community through equine project. Effectiveness of the LYC and YSS against |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Young poorlo's | To what extent did the | Number of young | intended deliverable? Not Somewhat Effective Very Effective Effective Effective x |
| Young people's relationship with service providers is improved. | To what extent did the LYC and YSS: • work effectively with key stakeholders to connect young people to support services • support service providers to deliver culturally appropriate services • broker new services to meet identified need | Number of young people connected to support services by LYC and YSS increases. | LYC and YSS reported 176 young people being connected to other support services in 2020 and 38 young people being connected to other support services in 2021. There are a number of examples of the LYC and YSS working collaboratively with local service providers. According to Hope Community Services, the LYC and YSS have a collaborative partnership and during 2020 and 2021 reporting period, Hope Community Services organised weekly activities including bush trips and education groups. According to LYC and YSS progress reporting, no formal referrals to support services were made in the 2020 or 2021 reporting periods. Effectiveness of the LYC and YSS against intended deliverable? Not Somewhat Effective Effective |

President:

18 APRIL 2023

| LYC and YSS: | Number of good news stories of young people and their achievements | The manager of the LYC and YSS regularly posts good news stories about Basketball on social media. |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| perception of young people | increases. | LYC and YSS facilitates annual youth awards and the community is invited to celebrate with the young recipients. |
| | | Effectiveness of the LYC and YSS against intended deliverable? |
| | | Not Somewhat Effective Very Effective Effective Effective |
| | | |

| | Objective 3 - Link young people at-risk to appropriate services such as employment, training, education, accommodation, counselling, rehabilitation, and recreation. | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Performance | Key Questions | Key Performance Indicators | What has been delivered/result | |
| Young people's participation and achievement in education is improved. | To what extent did the LYC and YSS: • improve participation in education | School attendance of young people frequently away from school increases as a result of LYC and YSS support. | LYC and YSS has reported facilitating regular tutoring sessions to support young people struggling with schoolwork. According to Hope Community Services, the LYC and YSS have a collaborative partnership and during 2020 and 2021 reporting period, Hope Community Services organised weekly education groups. Effectiveness of the LYC and YSS against intended deliverable? Not Somewhat Effective Effective Very Effective Effective Very Effective Effective Very Effective Effective | |
| Uptake of at-risk young people accessing support services via | To what extent did the LYC and YSS: • work effectively | 100% of LYC and YSS referrals are accepted, and young person is | Youth stakeholders report that some activities were delivered collaboratively with their organisation and the LYC and YSS which assisted connection of young people to their service. | |

18 APRIL 2023

President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023

| the referral process is improved. | with key stakeholders to connect young people to support services ensure that young | supported by support service. At least one activity per week is delivered in partnership with a | According to LYC and YSS progress reporting, no formal referrals to support services were made in the 2020 or 2021 reporting periods. Effectiveness of the LYC and YSS against |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | of services accessible to them | supporting service to improve rapport. | intended deliverable? Not Somewhat Effective Very Effective Effective Effective X |
| Employability skills of young people are increased. | To what extent did the LYC and YSS: • increase employability of young people | At least one activity per reporting period (6 monthly) targeted at the development of employability skills is delivered. | LYC and YSS has facilitated the following activities to increase employability skills: Try-a-Trade (delivered in partnership with Leonora DHS and the Wirrapunda Foundation (Jul - Dec 2021 reporting period). Effectiveness of the LYC and YSS against intended deliverable? Not Somewhat Effective Very Effective Effective Effective x Image: constraint of the LYC and the term |
| Objective 4 - Enhance | the ability of young peopl | e at risk to effectively m | anage their lives and increasing their resilience. |
| Performance | Key Questions | Key Performance Indicators | What has been delivered/result |
| Young people's life skills are improved. | To what extent did the LYC and YSS: increase life skills of young people | At least one activity per term targeted at the development of life skills is delivered. | LYC and YSS has facilitated the following activities to increase life skills: The Mulya Tjitji (good kids) life skills program was delivered regularly throughout the 2020 and 2021 period, focusing on several key areas including respect, communication, identity, resilience, responsibility, accountability, ambassadorship, and leadership. |

President:

18 APRIL 2023

| | | | In the 2020 and 2021, it was reported that there were 203 direct services provided to young people that encouraged independent living skills. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | Effectiveness of the LYC and YSS against intended deliverable? |
| | | | NotSomewhatEffectiveVeryEffectiveEffectiveEffectivex |
| Young people's community connections are improved. | To what extent did the LYC and YSS: • increase | At least one activity per term supports the development of | LYC and YSS has facilitated the following activities to increase community connections: |
| | connections of young people | personal connections to pro-social community members. | In the 2020 and 2021 reporting periods a reward lunch was facilitated in collaboration with a local café which assisted with rapport building with community members. |
| | | | According to Leonora WAPOL, the LYC and YSS does not actively engage with police. |
| | | | Effectiveness of the LYC and YSS against intended deliverable? |
| | | | NotSomewhatEffectiveVeryEffectiveEffectiveEffectivexX |

| Objective 5 – Facilitate a Drop-in Centre and deliver diversional and recreational activities. | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Performance | Key Questions | Key Performance | What has been delivered/result |
| | | Indicators | |
| Drop-in service has | Has the LYC been | The LYC is open | The LYC is open during the school term, Monday to Friday |
| been delivered for the | delivered for the | during the school term, | from 3.30pm to 7pm and on Saturday from 1pm to 6pm (22.5 |
| minimum hours of | minimum hours of | Monday to Friday from | hours per week), and during school holidays, Monday to |

Signed: President:

18 APRIL 2023

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023

| operation as outlined in the MOU for the operation of the LYC and YSS. | operation? | 3.30pm to 7pm and on Saturday from 11am to 1pm and 2pm to 6pm (23.5 hours per week), and during school holidays, Monday to Saturday from 11am to 1pm and 2.30pm to 6pm (33 hours per week). | Saturday from 1pm to 6pm (32 hours per week). January-June 2021 the LYC was open 132 and there were 2562 attendances. July-December 2021 the LYC was open 145 times and there were 2314 attendances. January-June 2020 the LYC was open 145 times and there were 2314 attendances. July-December 2020 the LYC was open 148 times and there were 3308 attendances. Effectiveness of the LYC and YSS against intended deliverable? Not Somewhat Effective Effective Kot Effective Kot Effective Kot Kot Kot Kot Kot Kot Kot Kot |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Deliver two (2) planned activities per week at a minimum that are scheduled and advertised two (2) weeks in advance. One (1) of the two must be in conjunction with another agency. | Does the LYC and YSS deliver two planned activities per week and is one of the two in conjunction with another agency? Are the activities that are being delivered clearly branded as being delivered as initiatives of the Shire of Leonora and Department of Communities via the LYC and YSS? | Two planned activities are being delivered per week. One of these are delivered in conjunction with another agency. All activities being claimed as LYC and YSS are branded to identify delivering program. | List of diversionary activities follow. |

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

Signed: President:

21 MARCH 2023

<u>Diversional and recreational activities</u> The following activities were reported to be delivered as diversional and recreational activities.

| Activity | Details | Frequency of Activity | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Basketball | Blazers Games | The Blazers is a successful youth engagement activity for | January-June 2020 | |
| Programs | Basketball Clinics | young people interested in basketball. This program is not | 760 sessions | |
| | Exhibition Basketball | branded as an initiative of Shire of Leonora/Dept of | | |
| | Games | Communities. | July-December 2020 | |
| | Casual Basketball | | 1003 sessions | |
| | YMCA Basketball | YMCA Basketball is delivered by an external provider. | | |
| | Basketball Camp | Casual basketball is an engagement activity. | January-June 2021 | |
| | Basketball Excursions | | 758 sessions | |
| | Tribal Wars | Basketball games and exhibitions offer opportunity for young | | |
| | | people to network with young people from neighbouring | July-December 2021 | |
| | | communities. | 775 sessions | |
| Netball Programs | Shooting Stars Netball Netball Carnivals Shooting Stars | Not facilitated by LYC and YSS. This program is not branded as an initiative of Shire of Leonora or Department of Communities. | Regular | |
| | Presentation Netball Competitions | | | |
| Other Sport | Golden Gift Athletic Training Leonora Bike Challenge | Young people are trained to participate in endurance bicycle activities and supported to enter the Golden Gift. | Ad hoc / Seasonal | |
| Mulya Tjitji | Behaviour Management | The Mulya Tjitji (good kids) life skills program focuses on | Regular | |
| Program | Community Participation Life Skills | several key areas including respect, communication, identity, resilience, responsibility, accountability, ambassadorship, and leadership. | | |
| Social Program | Casual Swimming Program | The casual swimming program is facilitated by LYC and YSS. It provides opportunity for young people to go to the pool | Ad hoc / Seasonal | |

Signed: President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023

| | Pool Parties Quiz Nights Movie Nights Games Nights | when parents are not available to supervise their swimming and pays for their entry fees so that youth without money are not excluded.Quiz nights, movie nights and games nights are diversionary initiatives that are facilitated ad hoc. | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Equine Program | Animal Husbandry Program Casual Horse Riding Horse Training Program Horse Handling Program | Not facilitated by LYC and YSS but the program supports young people to attend. This program is not currently operating. This program is not branded as a Shire of Leonora/Dept of Communities initiative and is funded separately to the LYC and YSS and as such is not included as an initiative of the LYC and YSS. | Not currently operating |
| Little Kids Playtime | Activities for small children | Activities are facilitated to engage small children at the LYC and YSS. | Regular |
| Health and Wellbeing Programs | Mooditj 1 – Sexual Health & Healthy Lifestyles Program Pampering Sessions Goldfields Girl Finale Workouts Sharing is Caring Program | A number of programs and activities were facilitated that targeted health and wellbeing. | Ad hoc |
| NAIDOC Event | Community Event | Not facilitated by LYC and YSS. Support young people to attend. | Annual |
| Education and Employment Programs | Try A Trade Tutoring School Presentation | School presentation not facilitated by LYC and YSS. Tutoring is reported to be a regular support program offered | School Presentation Annual |

Signed: President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023

| | | by the LYC and YSS. | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Art Programs | Art Sessions Mural Painting | One art session was facilitated in the 2020 and 2021 reporting period with 22 participants. | Ad hoc (not regular |
| Excursions | On country camps Basketball camps and excursions | The Laverton farm excursion and basketball excursions were reported in the 2020 and 2021 period. | Ad hoc (not regular) |
| Youth Awards | Youth recognition | The Annual Youth Awards have been facilitated for three years. | Annual |

Youth feedback: "Not everyone is into basketball."

3.1.4 CPFS SERVICE AGREEMENT

The Shire of Leonora receives funding for the purposes of facilitating LYC and YSS initiative. This is a contract arrangement between the Shire of Leonora and the Department of Communities. The funding only covers a portion of the need to deliver the service and additional funding is committed to the service by the Shire of Leonora.

The original service agreement was signed on 09 May 2014 for a contract period of 2 years and 3 months from the date of signing. The current service agreement expires June 2024, with option to extend to June 2026 at the discretion of CPFS.

The contractual obligations listed in the CPFS Service Agreement include the following:

- The organisation makes a public commitment to child safety.
- A child safe culture is championed and modelled at all levels of the organisation from the top down and the bottom up.
- Governance arrangements facilitate implementation of the child safety and wellbeing policy at all levels.
- A Code of Conduct provides guidelines for staff and volunteers on expected behavioural standards and responsibilities.
- Risk management strategies focus on preventing, identifying and mitigating risks to children and young people.
- Staff and volunteers understand their obligations on information sharing and recordkeeping.

A service review is conducted by the Department of Communities. The most recent service review was conducted in June 2022 and it did not identify any issues regarding the delivery of service.

Attachment 1: CPFS Service Agreement 2014 Attachment 2: CPFS Service Agreement Variation 2021 Attachment 3: National Principles for Child Safe Organisations Attachment 14: Service Agreement Review

3.1.5 YOUTH CENTRE MANAGER PROGRESS REPORT

Progress reports are completed in six monthly reporting periods.

Reports require statistical information regarding youth activity. Reporting is thorough however no documentation is required to evidence delivery of activities. The MOU states that activity plans should be forwarded to the Shire of Leonora prior to deliver of activities. This would improve accountability.

Attachment 10: Youth Centre Progress Report January-June 2020 Attachment 11: Youth Centre Progress Report July-December 2020 Attachment 9: Youth Centre Progress Report January-June 2021 Attachment 4: Youth Centre Progress Report July-December 2021

3.2 STAKEHOLDER SATISFACTION

Key youth stakeholders currently delivering services in the Leonora community have been consulted to inform the review, giving the Shire of Leonora a better understanding of the new factors impacting young people, to inform about current service delivery barriers and to help the Shire to plan for the future need.

3.2.1 SHIRE OF LEONORA COMMUNITY AND STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT REPORT 2022

In March 2022 Leonora Police and the Shire of Leonora facilitated community and stakeholder engagement in preparation for the development of the inaugural community safety and crime prevention (CSCP) strategy, the #SaferLeonora Plan 2022-2027.

The purpose of the engagement was to provide opportunity for the views of the Leonora community to be heard, understood and addressed through coordinated service provision, partnerships, activities and events for addressing the CSCP needs in the Shire of Leonora.

This community engagement process revealed that youth engagement was a key area of concern for residents and supporting families, children and young people was an agreed priority for the community.

Disengaged young people was a key concern for the survey respondents and interviewed stakeholders. 62 comments were received specifically about disengaged youth. The community wanted to see a greater investment in youth engagement activities.

Community feedback: "The youth is the biggest issue here. If they stuff up, they shouldn't be kicked out of youth programs. They should be supported more so that they don't reoffend."

Community feedback: "Youth services are very exclusive. We need to find a way to make them more inclusive."

Community feedback: "There needs to be more activities at night to keep kids occupied."

Community feedback: "We need proactive rather than reactive services."

Community feedback: "Extend the hours of the Youth Centre to when businesses close. If the last pub shuts at 10pm, the youth service should operate until then also."

Community feedback: "The focus of our youth programs needs to be on engagement of at-risk youth, including afterhours programs."

3.2.2 YOUTH CONSULTATION

To ensure that programs, services, strategies and advocacy continues to meet the needs of young people who live and spend time in Leonora, the Shire of Leonora has engaged with young people.

The engagement aimed to facilitate a level of participation by young people to better understand their needs, while engaging them to help identify potential solutions for addressing their perceived issues.

Shire of Leonora Youth Support Survey

In June 2022 the Shire of Leonora facilitated an online survey to gage the opinions of young people, to determine what new factors are impacting them and identify what their perceived need for the future is.

The 'Leonora Youth Support Survey' was open for comment between 13 June 2022 and 22 July 2022. Questions were designed to help identify what activities and services young people were currently accessing in Leonora and providing insight in to how engaging or helpful they found them. It also investigated where they felt the gaps in service and activity were and ideas for improvement. 20 young people participated in the survey. Each age group was represented. 80% of respondents were female and 60% of respondents recognise as being Aboriginal.

Informal Youth Interviews

Between Tuesday 27 April 2022 and Friday 30 April 2022, children and young people were engaged in one-on-one and small group discussions at the Leonora Youth Centre and Leonora Yingkapayi Park.

Targeted activities were facilitated to engage targeted age groups and varying levels of community engagement. This included a logo design competition and chatting to children and young people at the Youth Centre and at the Yingkapayi Park. 12 participants were engaged (4 boys and 8 girls).

Informal Youth Interviews

Between Tuesday 23 August 2022 and Thursday 25 August 2022, children and young people were engaged in one-on-one and small group discussions at the Leonora Yingkapayi Park and in Tower Street. 13 participants were engaged (9 boys and 4 girls).

Analysing the Response

The engagement process attracted feedback from a cross-section of young people from Leonora in the targeted age group. Youth feedback from these consultations has been inserted in relevant areas throughout this report.

3.2.3 YOUTH STAKEHOLDER MEETING – 24 AUGUST 2022

The purpose of this meeting was to facilitate open discussion on delivery of youth services in Leonora. The aim was to reach an agreement on some of the issues pertaining to the delivery of those services using a participatory and inclusivity approach.

Stakeholders represented at the table were:

- Shire of Leonora
- Hope Community Services
- Leonora Youth Centre and Youth Support Service
- Leonora Recreation and Aquatic Centre
- Leonora WAPOL
- Shooting Stars
- #SaferLeonora Committee

The Stephen Michael Foundation recorded an apology. Feedback from Rory Yates has been included.

A preliminary assessment of the needs and interests of the youth stakeholders was conducted prior to the meeting. The purpose of this was to determine areas of consensus within the group to find common ground with service delivery and to identify areas where the meeting could facilitate collaborative negotiation.

Coordination of Services

Youth stakeholders expressed that there is a strong need to work together to avoid replication and strengthen the overall service to young people. The LYC and YSS felt that they were in the position to be the lead organisation however, the group

felt that the coordination role sat better with the Shire of Leonora as it is more objective and there was no vested interest. The group felt that coordination of services would better support the LYC and YSS as currently the lack of coordination is impacting on the services ability to work effectively with the service.

Youth stakeholders were asked if there was anything that would improve each stakeholders ability to deliver services as a collaboration. It was noted that use of the Shire bus would be beneficial to all stakeholders.

It was noted that delivery of service was impacted by both transient staff and lack of accommodation options.

Stakeholder feedback: "Replication of service can be managed through better coordination of youth stakeholders."

Stakeholder feedback: "The external service provider running the LYC has a vested interest and therefore can not lead the rest of us."

3.3 GAP ANALYSIS

The gap analysis examines the current state of youth services in Leonora in comparison to the need.

3.3.1 CURRENT FACTORS IMPACTING LEONORA YOUNG PEOPLE AND SERVICES TARGETING ISSUES

There are a number of existing programs and initiatives that operate in Leonora targeting identified youth issues:

| Key Issues | Current Programs/Initiatives | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Responsible Behaviour | | | | | | | | |
| Drug and alcohol misuse | Hope Community Services | | | | | | | |
| Smoking | • BEGA | | | | | | | |
| Respecting self and others | Leonora Youth CentreLeonora Support Service | | | | | | | |
| Criminal activity | WAPOL Leonora Youth Centre Leonora Support Service | | | | | | | |
| Disengaged/bored | Leonora Youth Centre Leonora Support Service Leonora CRC PCYC Kalgoorlie Stephen Michael Foundation Leonora Recreation and Aquatic Centre Shooting Stars | | | | | | | |

Signed: President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023

18 APRIL 2023

| Education | Training and Employment | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lack of education options | | | | | | | | |
| | Leonora District High School | | | | | | | |
| Non-attendance at school | Department of Education | | | | | | | |
| Lack of literacy and numeracy | Department of Education | | | | | | | |
| Lack of employment and pathway | Stephen Michael Foundation | | | | | | | |
| opportunities | Leonora CRC | | | | | | | |
| Lack of employability skills | Stephen Michael FoundationLeonora CRC | | | | | | | |
| Health | and Wellebing | | | | | | | |
| Family and domestic violence | Centrecare Kalgoorlie | | | | | | | |
| | Department of Child Protection and Family Services | | | | | | | |
| Youth suicide | Hope Community Services | | | | | | | |
| | Beyond Blue | | | | | | | |
| | Centrecare Kalgoorlie | | | | | | | |
| | LYC and YSS | | | | | | | |
| Healthy transitions to adulthood | Nyunnga-Ku | | | | | | | |
| | Stephen Michael Foundation | | | | | | | |
| | LYC and YSS | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Teenage Pregnancy | • Nyunnga-Ku | | | | | | | |
| Healthy eating/hunger | School Breakfast Club | | | | | | | |
| | LYC and YSS | | | | | | | |
| Mental health | Hope Community Services | | | | | | | |
| | Beyond Blue | | | | | | | |
| | Centrecare Kalgoorlie | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Homelessness/lack of supported | Department of Child Protection and | | | | | | | |
| crisis youth accommodation | Family Services | | | | | | | |
| | Centrecare Kalgoorlie | | | | | | | |
| Parenting/Dysfunctional families | Centrecare Kalgoorlie | | | | | | | |
| | Department of Child Protection and | | | | | | | |
| | Family Services | | | | | | | |
| | LYC and YSS | | | | | | | |
| Poverty | Centrecare Kalgoorlie | | | | | | | |
| | Department of Child Protection and | | | | | | | |
| | Family Services | | | | | | | |
| Family Feuding | Centrecare Kalgoorlie | | | | | | | |
| | Department of Child Protection and | | | | | | | |
| | Family Services | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | |
| Negative perception of youth | LYC and YSS | | | | | | | |
| | Stephen Michael Foundation | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | |

Signed: President:

18 APRIL 2023

21 MARCH 2023

| | Shooting StarsNyunnga-Ku | |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| | Nyunnga-Ku | |

3.3.2 PROGRAM OF CURRENT YOUTH ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

| Monday | 6am | 7am | 8am | 9am | 10am | 11am | 12n | 1pm | 2pm | 3pm | 4pm | 5pm | 6pm | 7pm | 8pm | 9pm | 10pm |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Breakfast Club | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leonora Youth Centre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Night Fields (SMF) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuesday | 6am | 7am | 8am | 9am | 10am | 11am | 12n | 1pm | 2pm | 3pm | 4pm | 5pm | 6pm | 7pm | 8pm | 9pm | 10pm |
| Breakfast Club | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leonora Youth Centre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rising Leaders (SMF) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High School PE (SMF) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wednesday | 6am | 7am | 8am | 9am | 10am | 11am | 12n | 1pm | 2pm | 3pm | 4pm | 5pm | 6pm | 7pm | 8pm | 9pm | 10pm |
| Breakfast Club | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leonora Youth Centre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thursday | 6am | 7am | 8am | 9am | 10am | 11am | 12n | 1pm | 2pm | 3pm | 4pm | 5pm | 6pm | 7pm | 8pm | 9pm | 10pm |
| Breakfast Club | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leonora Youth Centre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Friday | 6am | 7am | 8am | 9am | 10am | 11am | 12n | 1pm | 2pm | 3pm | 4pm | 5pm | 6pm | 7pm | 8pm | 9pm | 10pm |
| Breakfast Club | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leonora Youth Centre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Saturday | 6am | 7am | 8am | 9am | 10am | 11am | 12n | 1pm | 2pm | 3pm | 4pm | 5pm | 6pm | 7pm | 8pm | 9pm | 10pm |
| Leonora Youth Centre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sunday | 6am | 7am | 8am | 9am | 10am | 11am | 12n | 1pm | 2pm | 3pm | 4pm | 5pm | 6pm | 7pm | 8pm | 9pm | 10pm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Identified time where diversionary programs would be beneficial.

3.3.3 GAPS IN DIRECT SERVICES FOR YOUTH

While there are services targeting many of the identified issues, many of the services are limited to the amount of support they can offer and the frequency of the service being available in the community. Family and domestic violence, family support and youth mental health support were identified as high priorities where services do not meet the needs of the young people.

3.3.4 WHAT OTHER OPPORTUNITIES EXIST

There is opportunity to advocate for existing programs that are not already being delivered in Leonora and are accessible in Leonora.

Youth in Emergency Services (YES) Cadets

- YES Cadets have the opportunity to learn through hands on experience about:
 - State Emergency Service (SES)
 - Volunteer Fire and Rescue Service (VFRS)
 - WA Police Force
 - St John Ambulance
 - Bush Fire Brigades (BFB)
 - DBCA Parks and Wildlife

The skills that they lean include firefighting, rescue techniques, radio communications, knots and ropes, bush craft, first aid, teamwork and marching drills. There are no ongoing fees for cadets to attend and they are issued for free uniforms.

The program is facilitated by the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES).

Stakeholder feedback: "There are pathways for young people in areas such as Saint Johns who are also looking for volunteers. We just need to find a way for them to be involved."

Stephen Michael Foundation – Food for the Mob

'Food for the Mob' is a food production and service business designed to create education, training and employment for disengaged Aboriginal women and youth. It supports the alignment of current service providers to create tailored transition to work programs. This program could potentially coordinate a Leonora community garden project, providing young people with experience as 'growers and pickers' and generate a viable secondary market for food in Leonora.

Stephen Michael Foundation – Aboriginal Culture

The SMF deliver a school-based program to support the development of knowledge of Aboriginal culture.

Stephen Michael Foundation – Drug and Alcohol Awareness

The SMF deliver a school-based program to support the development of knowledge of drug and alcohol awareness. Delivery of this program would directly align with the #SaferLeonora Plan 2022-2027 and target one of the priority issues identified by the community.

Stephen Michael Foundation – Self Awareness and Identity

The SMF deliver a program to support the development of knowledge around selfawareness and identity.

Centrecare

Centrecare currently services the Leonora community from Kalgoorlie once per fortnight. Opportunity exists to increase provision of service for family and domestic violence support. Housing will need to b sourced for staffing.

Beyond Skate

'Beyond Skate' is a WA based company that delivers skateboard and scooter demonstrations and skate clinics as an engagement and skill development initiative. This would be a suitable activation activity for the Leonora Skate Park and Pump Track.

Signed: President:

18 APRIL 2023

21 MARCH 2023

| Youth feedback: "I know this is a hard one, but more horse riding would be good." |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Youth feedback: "I'd love an art space for everyone." |
| Youth feedback: "We need shelters for at night to get away from the environment that they're in and a warm shower with no questions asked about why we need it." |
| Youth feedback: "I'd like to do more life skills type activities." |
| Youth feedback: "We need somewhere to do driving lessons." |
| Youth feedback: "We need different activities. It gets boring doing the same thing and then people don't go." |
| Youth feedback: "I want to do more bush learning days." |
| Youth feedback: "I'd like to do more activities to learn cooking." |
| |

4. KEY ISSUES RAISED AND INVESTIGATION

A number of issues have been raised.

4.1 BUDGETARY CONSTRAINTS

Based on information provided from youth stakeholders, there is more than \$697,000 currently being invested specifically on youth engagement in Leonora per annum.

- \$230k LYC and YSS
- \$300k Shooting Stars
- \$50k Nyunnga-Ku
- \$100k Stephen Michael Foundation
- \$10k Kalgoorlie PCYC
- \$7.5k Goldfields Girl Project

This investment is a necessary enabler of youth intervention however, more emphasis needs to be placed on prevention, targeting the underlying issues that are causing the cycle of disengagement.

4.1.1 LEONORA YOUTH CENTRE AND YOUTH SUPPORT SERVICE BUDGET

The MOU indicates that a payment amount of \$9,960 (excluding GST) is provided per month to Transcend Initiatives Pty Ltd to deliver the LYC and YSS.

The Shire of Leonora support the service with an allocation of funding to other specific costs including building maintenance, insurances, administration costs.

Once per week the LYC and YSS is required to deliver a diversionary activity in partnership with a service provider. Service providers contribute towards the costs associated with this.

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

at \$150 per activity for

| INCOME | DCP Funding | Shire of Leonora | Other | In-kind /waiver | Total |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Centre Management Cost | g | | 00 | , | |
| \$9,960 (ex) per month | \$71,935 | \$47,585 | | | \$119,520 |
| Shire of Leonora Building Maintenance | | \$20,000 | | \$3,600 | \$23,600 |
| Other - Stakeholders | | φ20,000 | \$5,000 | \$3,000 | \$7,000 |
| Other - External grants | | | \$60,680 | φ2,000 | \$60,680 |
| | | | <i></i> | Total | \$210,800 |
| | DCP | Shire of | | | +-············· |
| EXPENDITURE | Funding | Leonora | Other | In-kind | Total |
| LYC Opening and Youth Case Work (1,447 hours per year) | | | | | |
| Based on yearly salaries of Social Workers, Youth Coordinators and Community Liaison Workers, the average hourly rate for a similar location is \$50. We are using \$50 for the purposes of this budget. | \$71,935 | \$415 | | | \$72,350 |
| Program Development and | φ/ 1,000 | φ10 | | | ψ12,000 |
| Reporting. If this was a full time position to take in to account program development and delivery outside of LYC opening hours, the position would be paid approximately (1976 hours – 1447 hours) 529 (\$98,800 p/a) | | | | | |
| | | \$26,450 | | | \$26,450 |
| Cleaning of the LYC . Based on feedback from other LGAs, 1 clean is costed at approximately \$50 and cleaning is usually every second day of opening. 6 days of opening each week for 48 weeks of the year. No current COVID Clean requirements are in place listing minimum requirements. | | \$7,200 | | | \$7,200 |
| Supply of Consumables. | | | | | |
| (Toilet paper, paper hand towels, soap, toilet smellies, | | | | | |
| cleaning products) | | | | | |
| | | \$3,000 | _ | _ | \$3,000 |
| Program Delivery. Delivery of 2 activities per week for 48 weeks of the year calculated | | ¢7 400 | Partner Stakeholder to contribute | Partner stakeholder to contribute | ¢14.400 |

37

\$7,400

to activity

\$14,400

time to

President: _____

Signed:

21 MARCH 2023

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

18 APRIL 2023

21 MARCH 2023

| program materials and catering @ 48 weeks. | | | activity | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|
| catering @ 46 weeks. | | \$5,000 | \$2,000 | |
| Office Expenses. Internet, | | | | |
| telephone, computer, | | | | |
| printing, etc. | \$7,000 | | | \$7,000 |
| Insurance. This cost is | | | | |
| based on price provided by | | | | |
| Transcend Initiatives. | \$9,800 | | | \$9,800 |
| Utility charges | | | | |
| | \$6,320 | \$680 | | \$7,000 |
| Venue Hire. Use of | | | Fee waiver | |
| Recreation Centre and | | | | |
| Aquatic Centre. | | | \$3,600 | \$3,600 |
| Additional staffing | | | | |
| _ | | \$40,000 | | \$40,000 |
| Building maintenance | \$20,000 | | | \$20,000 |
| Total | | | | \$210,800 |

Community feedback: "The resourcing for the Leonora Youth Centre doesn't meet the need

POTENTIAL ALTERNATIVE FUNDING OPTIONS 4.1.2

There are a significant number of external funding opportunities that could potentially bolster the LYC and YSS.

Current Grants Available

Lotterywest - https://www.lotterywest.wa.gov.au/grants/grant-opportunities This grant is open all year round.

Active Regional Communities - https://www.dlgsc.wa.gov.au/funding

This grant is available through the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSCI). There are three streams being Participation Grant for up to \$5k, Capacity Building Grant for up to \$5k, and the Event Hosting Grant for up to \$5k. The funding aims to increase the opportunities for regional people to participate in sport and active recreation activities.

Arts U-15K - https://www.dlgsc.wa.gov.au/funding

This grant is available through Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSCI). There are three streams being Creative Development for up to \$15k, Commercial Development for up to \$15k and Aboriginal Arts-Up to \$15k.It can be used to deliver a one-off project or a program of activity. Promotes participation and active engagement in high quality arts and cultural experiences. It promotes participation and active engagement in high quality arts and cultural experiences.

Community Grants Program

https://www.omi.wa.gov.au/funding/community-grants-program

The Office of Multicultural Interests (OMI) offers grant funding through its Community Grants Program (CGP) with a total annual budget of \$1,000,000. It provides funding to empower culturally and linguistically diverse (CaLD) communities in Western Australia to design, deliver and partner on projects that

address their needs. There are four streams being Festivals for up to \$10k, Community Capacity Building for up to \$5k, Strategic Projects for up to \$50k and Strategic Projects for up to \$100k.

Contemporary Music Fund

https://www.dlgsc.wa.gov.au/funding/arts-funding/contemporary-music-fund-grantprogram

The funding aims to contribute to the development of markets for WA music locally, nationally and internationally, and to ensure a strong representation of musicians and music professionals from Aboriginal, regional, cultural and gender diverse backgrounds.

Regional Events Program Funding

https://www.tourism.wa.gov.au/industry-support-and-events/resources-for-eventholders/Funding-for-regional-events/Pages/Regional-Events-Programfunding.aspx#/

This funding supports events that bring more people to the region, attract media coverage, add vibrancy and excitement to the region. Supports medium to large regional events across WA that require funding of \$40,000 or more.

Regional Organisation Grants

https://www.dlgsc.wa.gov.au/funding/sport-and-recreation-funding/communityplace-based-grants

This funding aims to improve the quality of sporting opportunities for people in regional Western Australia, whilst assisting the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC) meet its regional strategic outcomes. There are two categories, Category A: Regional \$20k to \$50k. Category B: District or Zone \$5k to \$2k.

Community Place Based Grants

https://www.dlgsc.wa.gov.au/funding/sport-and-recreation-funding/community-place-based-grants

This grant provides funding for the development and delivery of co-designed, place based structured holiday and out-of-school activity programs in the Kimberley, Goldfields, Pilbara and Gascoyne regions. It provides \$5k to \$50k per annum for up to 3 years.

Road Safety Commission Grant

https://www.wa.gov.au/service/community-services/grants-and-subsidies/applyroad-safety-commission-grant

This grant supports the development and implementation of sustainable projects and one-off community activities that assist in promoting road safety across the state through the Road Trauma Trust Account (RTTA). It is open twice yearly and offers funding of up to \$25k.

Police Community Services Funding (Youth At Risk)

https://forms.office.com/pages/responsepage.aspx?id=pFBFljp8Lk6ELoLhfxtApIdG Cc-uhBhEvM29QADfb6BURFJOUkYxQkNWSTIUSIJRSkJBNzNBNIRaQS4u

The Western Australia Police Force are seeking Registration of Interest (ROI) submissions for Service Providers who can offer programs and initiatives targeting Youth at Risk.

Criminal Property Confiscation Grants Program

https://www.wa.gov.au/organisation/department-of-justice/criminal-property-

confiscation-grants-program

The Act makes provision for re-distribution of confiscated funds and proceeds of the sale of other confiscated property for a number of purposes including the development and administration of programs or activities. It is designed to provide

support services and other assistance to victims of crime, and to prevent or reduce drug-related criminal activity and the abuse of prohibited drugs.

Club Night Lights Program

https://www.dlgsc.wa.gov.au/funding

The purpose of the program is to provide financial assistance to community groups and local governments to develop sports floodlighting infrastructure. The program aims to maintain or increase participation in sport and recreation with an emphasis on physical activity, through rational development of good quality, well-designed and well-utilised facilities.

Community Sporting and Recreation Facilities Fund

https://www.dlgsc.wa.gov.au/funding/sport-and-recreation-funding/communitysporting-and-recreation-facilities-fund

Grant is open in July/August. Annual and forward planning grants: Projects over \$300k. Small grants: Projects from \$7500 to \$300k. The purpose of the program is to provide Western Australian Government financial assistance to community groups and local government authorities to develop basic infrastructure for sport and recreation. The program aims to increase participation in sport and recreation, with an emphasis on physical activity, through rational development of sustainable, good quality, well-designed and well-utilised facilities. Through CSRFF, the State Government will invest annually in the development of high-quality physical environments in which people can enjoy sport and recreation.

FRRR – Strengthening Rural Communities

https://rdawa.grantguru.com.au/grant/frrr-strengthening-rural-communitiesprogram/

The grant focuses on rebuilding regional communities stream aims to recognise the impacts of COVID on communities by supporting community-led initiatives. The Bushfire Recovery stream aims to support initiatives that support the recovery and future preparedness of communities affected by 2019-20 Black Summer bushfires. The Small and Vital stream aims to support communities in remote, rural or regional Australia with fewer than 15,000 people.

ANZ Seeds of Renewal

https://frrr.org.au/funding/people/anz-seeds-of-renewal/

Small grants program designed to help build a vibrant and sustainable rural community.

Local Capability Fund

https://rdawa.grantguru.com.au/grant/local-capability-

<u>fund/?etm_code=d0xKSUZrU0Z6aC42MmExOTUwM2FjZGJIMzQwMDQyNTZmY2</u> Y=

This program aims to assist small and medium enterprises (SMEs) in Western Australia to increase their capability, capacity and competitiveness as suppliers of products, services and works to the Western Australian Government, major projects and other important markets. It typically provides funding assistance for activities such as planning, improvements to internal infrastructure, plant and equipment and training. There are three streams Aboriginal Business Round of up to \$50k, Supplying Key Major Projects Round of up to \$50k and National and International Standards Compliance Round of up to \$50k.

Australia Post

<u>https://rdawa.grantguru.com.au/grant /australia-post-community-grants-program/</u> Provides funding of up to \$10k to eligible community-led, local projects that connect individuals and communities to improve mental health and wellbeing.

Reconnect WA - RAC

<u>https://rac.com.au/about-rac/advocating-change/initiatives/reconnect-wa</u> Seeks to help reimagine and revitalise streets and public spaces, laying the foundation to support safe, sustainable and connected communities.

4.2 HOURS OF OPERATION

The minimum hours of operation are outlined in the MOU for the operation of the LYC and YSS.

The MOU states that the Centre should be open during the school term, Monday to Friday from 3.30pm to 7pm and on Saturday from 11am to 1pm and 2pm to 6pm. This equates to 23.5 hours per week.

The MOU states that the Centre should be open during the school holidays, Monday to Saturday from 11am to 1pm and 2.30pm to 6pm. This equates to 33 hours per week.

It should be noted that program development and delivery is facilitated outside of these hours as there is a requirement for case management of young attendees while they are at the LYC.

The LYC must operate for 48 weeks of the year (11 weeks of school holidays excluding 1 week during the Christmas period and 37 weeks during the school term). The LYC is not open on public holidays. There are 8 public holidays during the school holiday period (-44 hours). This equates to approximately 1,447 hours of operation per year.

The current hours of operation differ slightly from the hours outlined in the MOU.

Youth feedback: "I think it should be open by 2.30pm when school finishes so we don't have to wait around." (Comment was continuously repeated)

Youth feedback: "It should be open straight after school and finish later at night to remove kids from the street." (Comment was continuously repeated)

Youth feedback: "The opening hours are good, but I think it should be open longer."

4.2.1 POLICE STATISTICS EVIDENCING HOURS YOUNG PEOPLE ARE MOST LIKELY TO OFFEND

WAPOL Young Offender statistics in 2021 for Leonora show a spike in offending between the ages of 12 and 15 however, offences were recorded for young people between the ages of 9 and 17. 100% of offences recorded were committed by Aboriginal young people, with 61% of those being male.

There are no patterns to when young people are most likely to offend as their timing is very sporadic. There are no diversionary options between 7pm and 10pm in the evening and this is a time when unsupervised young people are on the streets. This can be attributed to a number of contributing factors including:

• Substance abuse by family members of young offenders making their homes unsafe or unpleasant for them to stay home.

• Lack of safe spaces for young people to go at night or engagement options within the community.

4.3 ATTENDANCE AND INCLUSIVITY

Banning Participants

The MOU for the Operation of the LYC and YSS states that 'Prior to banning any patrons an Incident Report must be completed and the ban of a patron must be approved by the Manager Community Services after reviewing the Incident Report Form.'

The CPFS Service Agreement 2021 for the provision of funding to facilitate the LYC and YSS states that the service must have inclusion of National Principles for Child Safe Organisations. This document identifies the need for 'families and communities to have a say in the development and review of the organisation's policies and practices.' Community engagement was undertaken by the Shire of Leonora between March and May 2022. Disengaged young people is a key concern for survey respondents and interviewed stakeholders. There were comments repeated throughout the community engagement indicating that the community wanted more support and engagement for the severely disengaged young people. Similarly, comments indicated dissatisfaction that the most at-risk young people were banned from the LYC which was contrary to the purpose of the initiative.

The Mulya Tjitji Program (Good Kids Program) is facilitated as an initiative of the LYC and YSS. The program helps young people to become aware that their actions have positive and negative consequence. The 'most at-risk' young people in Leonora lack opportunity to understand about consequences for their actions in their home life and the aim of this program is to help them make choices that create positive consequences. A consequence for behaviour that is ethically and legally wrong is for the young person to be banned from the LYC. When the young person chooses to make right their wrongs (through simple apology and other agreed actions), the ban is lifted. While the community perception is that the 'most at-risk' young people are falling through the gaps, there is logic to the action.

The population of young people aged 5-24 in Leonora is 316 (ABS, 2021) which equates to 23.5% of the total population.

4.4 COLLABORATION WITH OTHER SERVICE PROVIDERS

For the young people to be adequately supported, there is a need for collaboration with multiple service providers.

4.4.1 EXTERNAL SERVICE DELIVERY

Many of the services provided for young people in Leonora are delivered by external providers that are not based locally. While many of these providers have expressed their desire to have staff residing in Leonora, limited accommodation and housing options inhibit opportunity. In addition to this, the complex issues that service providers are supporting require skilled resources. Local people may not always be an appropriate option.

The main purpose of outsourcing in Leonora is to provide the community with access to skilled resources with a focus on core areas. There is a skills shortage and support of external bodies ensures continued delivery of service.

Page 68

The current external providers not living in Leonora are long term providers for the community and as such there is a sustainability of knowledge of the community's needs and interests. Services are not transient.

'For service providers that are not based locally, getting to and from the communities involves lengthy car travel or expensive chartered small plane trips. This can pose problems for continuity of programming and may influence the level of engagement of young people and their families' (Goodrick, 2012, p13).

Stakeholder feedback: "I see the Shire supporting external bodies when we are already battling at a local level."

Stakeholder feedback: "There are a lot of external services that are sustainably funded to come out here. We need them. We need to work better with them."

Stakeholder feedback: "We can't rely on only the services that are already here. We are seen as a stepping stone and transient staff make service delivery unstable."

4.4.2 HOW OTHER COMMUNITIES FACILITATE YOUTH SERVICES

Northam Youth At Risk Working Group

In 2022, Northam WAPOL, the Shire of Northam and local Aboriginal elders and Aboriginal leaders convened a meeting together with the Department of Education, Juvenile Justice, Northam PCYC and Northam Headspace to discuss strategies to work better together to support vulnerable youth and recent youth related crime issues.

The group felt that a partnership approach would provide better support for young people and a monthly meeting informs all partners and facilitates collaborative project delivery where needed. While there is clearly a lead youth stakeholder in the group, there is no overarching body in the partnership. The group reports outcomes of their partnership to the Shire of Northam Community Safety Committee.

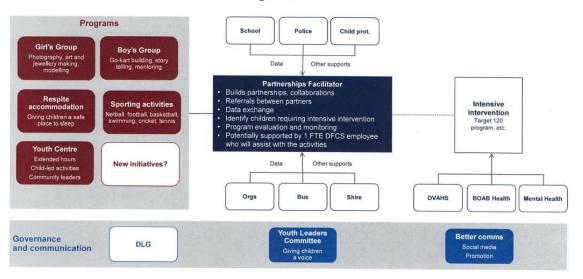
Kununurra Integrated Youth Partnership Model

In 2018, the Shire of Wyndham-East Kimberley convened a meeting of representatives of the East Kimberley District Leadership Group (EKDLG) as well as Kununurra WAPOL and the Aboriginal Social Reference Group to discuss the underlying causes and current strategies to support vulnerable youth and address youth related crime. This arose from a series of incidents of late-night break-ins and vandalism occurring within the Kununurra town centre attributed to 'street present' children and young people.

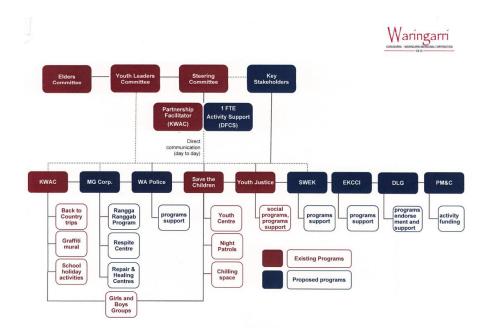
The meeting covered a range of topics including underlying causes of youth related crime such as: family violence; child neglect; substance abuse; mental health; foetal alcohol spectrum disorder (FASD); poor living conditions including overcrowding, and the over-representation of Aboriginal youth in care and in the justice system. The Department of Communities, at that time, reported that while there were a significant number of services working with young people and families to address youth related issues, these efforts required improved coordinated and communication. Organisations delivering youth services also acknowledged the: mismatch between client needs and service delivery models; limited or duplicative investment of resources and funding; limited evaluation and information sharing and missed opportunities for meaningful intervention.

Addressing the service system failures associated with youth has, since that time, become a key focus for the Shire. The Strategic Community Plan has captured a number of focus areas and goals which relate to addressing the publics concerns. However, with changes to the service provision landscape and government funding programs the Shire moved away from direct youth service provision, reducing its direct involvement and supporting other youth service providers in the provision of youth services through facilities access such as the Kununurra Youth Hub.

While this support was somewhat successful it did not reduce duplication within the sector and Council felt that a more targeted and collaborative approach was needed. Following the success of a similar model between the Shire and Wyndham Aboriginal Youth Corporation in Wyndham, Council endorsed financial support to Kununurra Waringarri Aboriginal Corporation (KWAC) Integrated Youth Partnership Model for Kununurra. This included the engagement of a Youth Partnership Facilitator (YPF). This coordinator has been responsible for establishing partnerships with government and non-government sectors and provided a central coordination point for WAPOL and Youth Justice to identify individual needs and determine appropriate diversionary activities. The position while funded by the Shire is directly managed by an Aboriginal community organisation, being KWAC, to ensure that the interventions initiated were purposeful, culturally appropriate and community driven.



An integrated model



Moora, Narrogin and Merredin

Avon Community Services coordinate the drop-in centre and provide youth services. Our staff work in collaboration with Mental Health, Health Dept, Schools, Legal Service, Centrelink, WA Police, Community Officers at local Shire. There is no overarching body, it is a collaboration.

At each of our locations (Narrogin, Moora and Merredin) we have a company car that has been previously funded from reserves and then we put away a minimum of \$700- per month over a 5-year period to to replace the vehicle again. On-road costs need to be taken into consideration, being fuel, rego, insurance, depreciation and as we are a charity, and the vehicle is declared a pool vehicle, we do not pay Fringe Benefit Tax and 50% rego costs. Being a charity, we are also governed by ACNC and a Board.

Running costs for the operation of a youth centre is rental charges, rates and taxes, electricity, maintenance, food supplies for programs, program costs to develop and run the programs for the youth. We operate with 1-full-time staff member in each outreach location and we advertise for volunteers to support the centres. The trouble you have is the local community does not want to volunteer and expect the paid staff should be good enough to offer a centre and diversional program. The local community wants to be paid to support their own children and have a say in the operation of the youth centre, so it is advisable that strong governance is in place so however the centre is run you maintain total control.

Our staff are either qualified as Youth or Social Workers and as such are paid under the SACS Award commencing at a minimum grade of 3.1.

To be comfortable in offering a service that encompasses diverse programs, mentoring to youth, feeding the youth two afternoons a week, renting a property that has facilities that attracts youth, heating and cooling (pool tables, table tennis, air hockey, Smart TV with YouTube, Soccerballs, Football's, Basketballs, Basketball Ring, Hoops etc, Tool of Trade Vehicle, mobile phone, laptop and internet, a cleaner for min of 2-hours a day for 3-days per week, ongoing maintenance costs, etc a budget of \$200k to \$250Kpa plus GST would get you through with very little surplus. It would be better to overestimate and seek extra

funding especially in set-up stages as tight budget control is needed to be successful.

Please be aware that Insurance costs, Auditing if a Charity and operating Accounting package can be quite expensive as well as other little hidden costs that prop up. If a charity is set up this allows for an application to be made to pay the staff member a tax-free component of salary up to \$15900-pa.

Our staff must develop diversional programs around 6-KPI's set by our Funders and these programs run for 4-week blocks so each school term 4 programs are run. Also, staff mentor youth aged between 12-25 that may not be engaging in school, have personal and family issues, wanting education on lifestyle changes to reduce smoking, drug use or alcohol.

If staff want to run a special program and there is no funding within the Annual Budget then outreach staff apply for small grants to run a NAIDOC week program, a special Girls or Boys Program, Indigenous Art or Language Program.

We have run trials in the past and collected data and costing to allow us to apply for Lotterywest Grants to support buses.

To be successful you need a good staff member, that can deliver programs that make a difference to the youth of the town and that feels protected and supported that is strong but fair and has the support of Police and Shire and you tight controls in place.

4.5 DIVERSIONARY AND ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

The MOU states that there must be two (2) planned activities per week at a minimum that are scheduled and advertised two (2) weeks in advance. One (1) of the two must be in conjunction with another agency.

There are many great programs being delivered and supported by the LYC however, community and youth feedback suggests that this is too heavily focused on basketball.

Programs delivered are not branded as initiatives of the Shire of Leonora and Department of Communities and it is therefore unclear as to whether activities form part of those two required weekly activities or if they are separate to the LYC and YSS.

Reports require statistical information regarding youth activity. No documentation is required to evidence delivery of activities. The MOU states that activity plans should be forwarded to the Shire of Leonora prior to deliver of activities. Current delivery of diversionary activities lacks accountability.

4.6 ASSET MANAGEMENT

The current LYC building is located in Leonora's town centre and is generally in good condition. The Shire of Leonora provides ongoing maintenance services to the building which is included on the Shire of Leonora Asset Management Plan.

Cleaning of the building and general maintenance (other than structural) on the property which includes the repair of broken windows, holes in walls and damage to furniture is included in the sub-contracting arrangement.

Youth feedback: "The youth centre is outdated"

Youth feedback: "The youth centre is not looked after. It needs fixing up."

5. **RECOMMENDATIONS**

The LYC and YSS is a valuable service supporting young people in the Leonora community and the consequences of not providing this service would be harmful to local youth, their families, and the community.

5.1 DEVEOP NEW LEONORA YOUTH CENTRE AND YOUTH SUPPORT SERVICE CONTRACT AND MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

The most recent MOU for the operation of the LYC and YSS was signed on 21 July 2017. The MOU does not state a contract end date. The information in the MOU is dated and does not reflect the current situation. Typically, an MOU is valid for a period of two to three years. After this period the agreement may need to be renewed or renegotiated as needed.

The current contractor Transcend Initiatives Pty Ltd is not satisfied with the conditions of the current contract and evidence supports this view that the MOU governing the operation of the LYC and YSS is inadequate. Opportunity exists for the Shire of Leonora to review and improve the conditions of the contract and MOU to ensure that the service is relevant and viable. This would be presented as a new contract.

Recommended Action – That the Shire of Leonora review and develop a new contract and MOU to reflect the current need with a contract start and end date. This date should coincide with funding agreements issued by the Department of Communities.

Opportunity exists for the #SaferLeonora Committee to review the MOU bi-annually and recommend any changes needed. Youth engagement is a priority of the #SaferLeonora Committee and this will provide the Committee opportunity to ensure appropriateness of the service.

Recommended Action – That the #SaferLeonora Committee review and recommend the bi-annual renewal of the MOU.

5.1.1 MAINTENANCE OF THE LYC

The current MOU states that the contractor will be responsible for all general maintenance other than structural on the property which will include but not limited to the repair of broken windows, holes in walls and damage to furniture.

The Leonora Youth Centre is included in the Shire of Leonora's Asset Management Plan. Shire of Leonora has a budget of \$20,000 for maintenance of the Leonora Youth Centre.

Recommended Action - That the MOU be adjusted to clarify that maintenance of the building is the responsibility of the Shire of Leonora.

47

5.1.2 INSURANCE

The Shire of Leonora confirm that the Shire's insurance covers the LYC building which is owned by the Shire of Leonora. In addition to this, the MOU states that the contractor is responsible for replacement and insurance of the LYC contents however, if the items in the LYC were purchased by the Shire of Leonora or purchased using grant funding, they are the property of the Shire and not the contractor. The insurance for these items is therefore covered by the Shire of Leonora.

The contractor is responsible for all other insurance including public liability and worker compensation.

Recommended Action – That the MOU be adjusted to show insurances covered by the Shire of Leonora and insurances required by the contractor.

Recommended Action – That the Shire of Leonora arrange an audit of assets owned by the Shire of Leonora that are at the LYC.

5.1.3 REPORTING REQUIREMENT

The Shire of Leonora receives monthly reports from the sub-contractor and provides 6 monthly reports to the Department of Communities. All reports are completed by the sub-contractor. Reports require statistical information regarding youth activity. No documentation is required to evidence delivery of activities, and this leaves the service open to potential unrealistic reporting. It also leaves the contractor unprotected from claims of unrealistic reporting.

Recommended Action – That the MOU be adjusted to require evidence of reported statistical information. This can be as simple as young people signing into the LYC or activities.

The MOU states that activity plans should be forwarded to the Shire of Leonora prior to deliver of activities. Enforcing this would improve accountability.

Recommended Action – That the MOU be adjusted to include requirement for activity plans to be submitted monthly for authorisation and for this to be enforced.

5.1.4 DIVERSIONARY PROGRAMS

Programs delivered by the LYC and YSS are not branded as initiatives of the Shire of Leonora and Department of Communities and it is therefore unclear as to whether activities form part of those two required weekly activities or if they are separate to the LYC and YSS.

Recommended Action – That the MOU includes requirements for all activities included as part of the 'required activities' to be branded as initiatives of the Shire of Leonora and Department of Communities.

There are many great programs being delivered and supported by the LYC however, community and youth feedback suggests that this is too heavily focused on basketball. Transcend Initiatives Pty Ltd refers to the basketball program as a volunteer program so this may be a misconception by the community.

Recommended Action – That the MOU is adjusted to include requirement to submit annual activity plans (as per the MOU) for four-week block activities (two activities delivered weekly) offering variety of activity and aligning with the objectives of the LYC and YSS. This should include a minimum of one activity delivered in collaboration with a service provider and one ran independently by the LYC and YSS.

48

Recommended Action – That the Shire of Leonora create an activity plan template to provide clear direction of activities required. Include the following:

- Active engage with police at least once per month.
- Facilitation of formal referrals to support services.
- Include engagement of the 'most at-risk' young people that are currently excluded from the LYC.

5.1.5 HEALTH AND SAFETY

A serious approach to health and safety is a fundamental part of building a safe environment for young people, volunteers and youth workers.

While the Shire of Leonora's risk management may be adequately covering the basic requirement for risk management planning of the LYC and YSS as identified in the CPFS Service Agreement, there may be specific considerations where risk could be mitigated through implementation of a LYC and YSS specific Risk Management Plan. It is anticipated that this would include considerations such as youth worker to youth ratio.

Recommended Action – That the MOU be adjusted to include the requirement for the LYC and YSS coordinator to develop a Risk Management Plan that is reviewed annually.

Attachment 1: CPFS Service Agreement 2014 Attachment 2: CPFS Service Agreement Variation 2021 Attachment 3: National Principles for Child Safe Organisations

5.1.6 ATTENDANCE AND INCLUSIVITY

The MOU lists the aim of the LYC and YSS as 'To provide a Youth Support Service primarily for **young people at risk within the Leonora community**' however, the Mulya Tjitji (good kids) life skills program prevents young people at risk from attending the LYC. This is a major concern of the community.

Recommended Action – That the MOU is adjusted to include requirement to create alternative engagement options to ensure that those at-risk young people that are banned from the LYC or choose not to attend are targeted and supported.

5.1.7 BUDGET

It is recommended that more external funding is sourced to run an effective program. A portion of the program manager's time should be focused on sourcing external funding to boost program funding through sponsorship and grant funding. Strategic use of the #SaferLeonora Committee to apply for funding to boost the service may be an option.

Note: The Department of Communities has advised that while the amount of funding has not increased to match the increase in need, there is no opportunity for additional funding to be provided at this time. As most youth services in other communities are experiencing the same issue, the Department of Communities is looking to do a complete service delivery review in the near future and opportunity to increase funding based on need will present at this time.

Recommended Action – That the MOU lists a requirement for the contractor (with the support of the #SaferLeonora Committee) to seek external funding for initiatives and activities. All funding applications to be approved and auspiced by the Shire of Leonora.

Recommended Action – That the Shire of Leonora approach CPFS with an enquiry about increasing the funding allocation for provision of youth service in Leonora.

5.1.8 **OPENING HOURS**

For the LYC to be a successful diversionary program it needs to be open and activated when Leonora young people are offending.

The ideal opening hours of the LYC during the school term:

- Monday to Friday from 3pm to 10pm
- Saturday and Sunday from 1pm to 10pm

The ideal opening hours of the LYC during the school holidays:

- Monday to Friday from 1pm to 10pm
- Saturday and Sunday from 1pm to 10pm

Current budget does not support additional opening hours.

Recommended Action – That the Shire of Leonora amend the required opening time on weekdays from 3.30pm to 3pm so that there is not a waiting period between school finishing and the LYC opening.

Recommended Action – That the Sub-contractor (with the support of the #SaferLeonora Committee) actively seek funding opportunities to extend the evening opening hours of the Leonora Youth Centre to 10pm and weekend hours from 2pm to 10pm, and that the current hours be adjusted to the following until external funding can be obtained:

Opening hours of the LYC during the school term:

- $_{\odot}$ Monday to Friday from 3pm to 7pm
 - Saturday to Sunday from 1pm to 7pm

Opening hours of the LYC during the school holidays:

- Monday to Friday from 2pm to 7pm
- \circ Saturday to Sunday from 2pm to 7pm
- The Sub-contractor will work with the Shire of Leonora Manager of Recreation Services to schedule any diversionary activities during school holidays outside of hours of operation of the LYC.

5.1.9 STAKEHOLDER COLLABORATION

There is a requirement for coordination of youth stakeholders and it was agreed by those youth stakeholders that this should sit with the Shire of Leonora as they are more objective without a vested interest.

Recommended Action – That the Shire of Leonora consider including youth service coordination to the portfolio of the Manager of Recreation and Aquatic Services.

There is a requirement in the current MOU to deliver one activity per week in collaboration with another external service provider however, this is not strictly monitored or evidenced.

Recommended Action – That the Shire of Leonora include an evidence-based reporting requirement showing stakeholder collaboration.

Page 76

5.2 ADVERTISE FOR EXPRESSIONS OF INTEREST

The Shire of Leonora Purchasing Policy asserts that Expressions of Interest (EOI) are typically considered in situations where the project is of a significant value or contains complex deliverables that may solicit responses from a considerable range of industry providers. All EOI processes are conducted as public process.

As the contract will undergo considerable changes it should be treated as a new contract and as such should be facilitated as an EOI. This will ensure that Transcend Initiatives Pty Ltd continues to be the best option for the community.

The new contract should be in place by 01 December 2022 to ensure that the service is not compromised during the school holiday period.

Transcend Initiatives Pty Ltd should be encouraged to apply. Reapplication will create opportunity for business planning for better delivery of service.

Recommended Action – That the new contract for delivery of the LYC and YSS be advertised for expressions of interest.

Recommended Action – That Transcend Initiatives Pty Ltd be strongly encouraged to apply.

5.3 OTHER COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT IDEAS

There are opportunities for improvement throughout the community to better engage local young people.

5.3.1 STAKEHOLDER COORDINATION

There is a need for an overarching coordinator of youth services in Leonora. While it was discussed that this could be the LYC and YSS, other stakeholders agreed that it needed to sit with an organisation that was more objective without a vested interest. The group agreed that the best organisation for this to sit with was the Shire of Leonora.

Recommended Action – That the Shire of Leonora add the coordination of youth services to the portfolio of the Shire's Manager of Recreation Services.

5.3.2 LEONORA RECREATION AND AQUATIC CENTRE

Opportunity exists for diversification of activity at the Leonora Recreation and Aquatic Centre.

Recommended Action – That the Shire of Leonora seek external funding opportunities to fund alternative activities at the recreation and aquatic centres.

5.3.3 LEONORA SKATE PARK AND PUMP TRACK

The Leonora Skate Park and Pump Track is currently underutilised however, it presents an opportunity to engage young people. Activation of the park will likely renew interest.

Recommended Action – That the #SaferLeonora Committee call for a donation of scooters so that more young people have opportunity to use the park. (Completed. Scooters are with LYC)

Recommended Action – That the LYC and YSS facilitate a youth-led mural project as one of their engagement activities at the skate park to instil a sense of ownership and young people will take better care of the infrastructure.

51

Recommended Action – That the Shire of Leonora investigate solutions for the gravel base at the skate park that gets stuck in wheels.

Recommended Action – That the LYC and YSS arrange scooter workshop school holiday activity as one of their engagement activities.

5.3.4 YOUTH PLACES AND SPACES

The youth infrastructure in Leonora is targeting younger cohort however police crime young offender statistics show a spike in offending between the ages of 12 and 15. Infrastructure for older youth would be beneficial.

Recommended Action – That the #SaferLeonora Committee investigate and seek funding for a Rage Cage.

6. CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE INITIATIVES

Based on feedback from Leonora young people, key stakeholders and the wider community, the following program and initiative concepts would be valuable for young people.

Note: These are basic concepts for the purposes of further development in to funding applications.

#SaferLeonora After Hours

"#SaferLeonora After Hours' is a diversionary program enabling the extension of opening times of the Leonora Youth Centre into the evening for vulnerable young people who are experiencing stressful situations at home are most likely to be roaming the streets looking for a safe place.

Young people currently have no options when seeking a safe space after 7pm on weekdays and for most of the weekend. '#SaferLeonora After Hours' offers extended hours, covering the period from 7pm to 10pm on weeknights, extending Saturday opening times to 10pm and Sunday from 11am to 10pm. Young people who attend will have access to meals, shower facilities and supervised engagement activities.

The program will provide young people with an opportunity to build relationships with a wider support network so that they are comfortable to ask for help with issues such as family and domestic violence or substance abuse. 'Indigenous children and youth may be quiet about the way they express their pain and hurt which is in contrast to how health professionals are trained to assess it' (Latimer et al, 2018).

The aim of this project is to:

- Improve access for young people to support services that are culturally safe and responsive.
- Provide alternative community based diversionary options to strategically support the Aboriginal community.
- Encourage effective communication between Aboriginal young people and key stakeholders so that service uptake increases.
- Engage Aboriginal young people who would normally be tempted to offend.
- Provide alternative activities to alleviate boredom and reduce youth crime.
- Enhance positive youth development.

Resourcing:

Youth At Risk Funding https://www.police.wa.gov.au/Our-Community/Police-Community-Services-Funding

52

- LotteryWest https://www.lotterywest.wa.gov.au/grants/grant-opportunities
- DLGSCI Community Place Based Grants
 <u>https://www.dlgsc.wa.gov.au/funding/sport-and-recreation-funding/community-place-based-grants/community-place-based-grants-guidelines</u>

Recommended Action – That Michelle Blackhurst submits an expression of interest for the 'Youth At Risk' funding stream via WAPOL Community Policing Funding. (Completed)

Youth On Country Project

Aboriginal elders and leaders have expressed their concerns about their young people and issues of substance abuse and high-risk behaviours. They see the need for a place where their young people could separate themselves from the negative influences of contemporary society and reconnect with their culture, on-country in a culturally significant place.

The 'Youth On-Country' project will enable Aboriginal people to undertake on-county activities that promote the preservation of culture through intergenerational transfer of knowledge. This program will help Aboriginal young people to develop their cultural identity and connections within their community, ensuring that they are supported with the skills and confidence needed to move away from activities of substance abuse and high-risk or criminal behaviours.

The primary target group of the project are Aboriginal young people aged 10-17 years who are involved (or likely to be involved) in activities of substance abuse and high-risk or criminal behaviours. The secondary target group of the project are Aboriginal elders and leaders. The project will facilitate and support the delivery of cultural guidance and mentoring.

'Youth On-Country' will provide opportunity for Aboriginal young people to go out on country to:

- Interact with Aboriginal elders and leaders for opportunity to transfer knowledge through generations.
- Learn language and hear traditional stories and songs.
- Learn to care for country and visit sites of Aboriginal significance.
- Lean to make traditional artefacts.

- Facilitate sharing of cultural knowledge and skills between generations, such as the preservation of language, stories and dance.
- Recognise Aboriginal cultural leadership within the Aboriginal community and support leadership development in young people.
- Enhance communication between Aboriginal young people and local Aboriginal elders and leaders.
- Facilitate opportunity for Aboriginal young people to reconnect with their culture.
- Provide alternative community based diversionary options to strategically support the Aboriginal community.
- Encourage effective communication between Aboriginal people and stakeholders so that service uptake increases.
- Provide an opportunity for Aboriginal young people to build connections with their elders and leaders to influence positive behaviours.
- Engage Aboriginal young people who would normally be tempted to offend.
- Provide alternative activities to alleviate boredom and reduce youth crime.

Resourcing:

- Youth At Risk Funding <u>https://www.police.wa.gov.au/Our-Community/Police-Community-Services-Funding</u>
- LotteryWest <u>https://www.lotterywest.wa.gov.au/grants/grant-opportunities</u>
 DLGSCI Community Place Based Grants <u>https://www.dlgsc.wa.gov.au/funding/sport-and-recreation-funding/community-place-based-grants/community-place-based-grants-guidelines</u>

Recommended Action – That Michelle Blackhurst submits an expression of interest for the 'Youth At Risk' funding stream via WAPOL Community Policing Funding. (Completed)

Recommended Action – That Michelle Blackhurst discuss project concept with Lotterywest. Lotterywest have a current focus on environmental sustainability so the caring for country focus of this project is of interest to them. (Completed)

Youth feedback: "I wish we could do more bush learning days."

Community feedback: "We need to introduce programs to encourage respect for town elders and community leaders"

Skate Park Mural Project

Delivery of this project will have two-fold benefit. Firstly, it will provide a creative based diversion and engagement activity to attract at risk young people, to deter boredom and alleviate high risk and criminal behaviors. Secondly, a mural project will breathe new life into Leonora Skate Park and Pump Track making it vibrant and more appealing to young people.

By involving young people in the development of the artwork, they will have a sense of ownership and develop a greater respect for the space.

The aim of this project is to:

- Assist young people to build connections with volunteers that will potentially become mentors and role models for these young people.
- Assist volunteers who do not normally interact with this particular cohort of young people to understand them, understand their issues and make a connection with them which will in turn help to make our community more friendly and inclusive.
- Engage young people that would normally be tempted to offend in alternative social activities.
- Provide diversion and engagement activity to deter boredom and alleviate high risk and criminal behaviours.
- Build the capacity of young people to understand and address youth issues and improve their self-worth.
- Promote positive images of young people.

Social Cohesion Projects

The aim of this project is to encourage an increased understanding of the Aboriginal culture, supporting social cohesion in the community with people of various cultural orientations by facilitating the opportunity for the community to come together with common interests and enthusiasm.

Item 10.2.(A) - Supporting Document 1

21 MARCH 2023

The aim of this project is to:

- Encourage a decrease in anti-social behaviour between the Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal members of the community.
- Encourage an increase the level of pride of local Aboriginal people in their culture and heritage.
- Encourage an increase of non-Aboriginal community members who show an interest in learning about the Aboriginal culture.
- Provide an opportunity for traditional owners to have a place to practice, celebrate and teach their culture to both their own youth and the wider community.
- Provide an opportunity to increase understanding of local Aboriginal culture with assist in reconciliation and social cohesion.
- Provide alternative community based diversionary options to strategically support the Aboriginal community.
- Develop partnerships to creatively engage Aboriginal families at risk.
- Foster motivation, personal and social development within the Aboriginal community.
- Encourage partnerships and collaboration so that together stakeholders can collaboratively deliver a better service to the Aboriginal community.
- To enhance and highlight the cultural opportunities in the community and the wider Wheatbelt region.
- To provide stakeholders with an opportunity to link and engage the Aboriginal community.
- Provide a focal point for people of various cultural orientations to come together with common interests to understand and respect difference within our community.
- Provide opportunities for cultural based activities in and around the community.
- Raise awareness of Aboriginal issues and themes.
- Promote a positive image of the Aboriginal community.

Skill Development Projects

The aim of this project is to build the skills and capacity of the Aboriginal community through culturally appropriate training opportunities that embrace Aboriginal learning styles, and have been designed to develop their capabilities, individually and collectively, so that they can achieve their goals.

The aim of this project is to:

- Build the capacity of the Aboriginal community so that they are able to apply local solutions to local issues and barriers.
- Deliver training programs in areas of interest to the Aboriginal community to encourage their participation and improve and strengthen their skills.
- Develop the abilities of the Aboriginal community to set and achieve objectives and understand how to apply their own solutions to identified problems.

Culture Promotion Projects

The aim of this project is to encourage to an increased understanding of local Aboriginal culture by providing an opportunity for Aboriginal people to practice, celebrate and continue to teach their culture to each other and the wider community.

- Provide opportunities for culturally based activities in and around the community.
- Raise awareness of Aboriginal issues and themes.
- Promote a positive image of the Aboriginal community.
- To provide stakeholders with an opportunity to link and engage the Aboriginal community.

- Provide an opportunity to increase understanding of local Aboriginal culture with assist in reconciliation and social cohesion.
- Encourage partnerships and collaboration so that together stakeholders can collaboratively deliver a better service to the Aboriginal community.
- To enhance and highlight the cultural opportunities in the community and the wider Wheatbelt region.
- Encourage an increase in the level of pride of local Aboriginal people in their culture and heritage.
- Provide an opportunity to develop an understanding of the views and interests
 of Aboriginal people to build better relationships, partnerships and trust to
 improve the confidence of the Aboriginal community.

Programs directed to at risk Aboriginal young people should have a strong focus on culturally relevant activities and, where possible, be developed in consultation with community elders. Where a young person is not linked in with the local community or lacks Aboriginal role models, programs should endeavour to make these connections (At Risk Youth Strategy 2015-2018).

Aboriginal Family Engagement Projects

The aim of this project is to identify, engage with and positively influence the health and wellbeing of at-risk Aboriginal families by encouraging program participation, building a rapport and then linking them to appropriate support agencies.

The aim of this project is to:

- Encourage effective communication between Aboriginal people and stakeholders so that service uptake increases.
- Bring about improvements in Aboriginal engagement through offering activities and incentives that appeal to Aboriginal families.
- Develop partnerships to creatively engage Aboriginal families at risk.
- Encourage partnerships and collaboration so that together stakeholders can collaboratively deliver a better service to the Aboriginal community.
- Provide opportunities for cultural based activities in and around the community.
- Develop a close working relationship with significant members of the Aboriginal community.
- Provide an opportunity to develop an understanding of the views and interests of Aboriginal people to build better relationships, partnerships and trust to improve the confidence of the Aboriginal community.
- Communicate with Aboriginal organisations and Aboriginal Elders to increase understanding of how to best support Aboriginal communities.

Alternative Learning/Education Participation Projects

The purpose of this project is to support young people who are disengaged (or at risk of disengaging) from mainstream education, to reengage in education through the provision of an alternative learning option, with a focus on improving their ability to make positive life choices.

- Assist disengaged young people with attaining Year 12 (or equivalent) qualifications.
- Encourage partnerships and collaboration so that together the youth stakeholders can deliver a better service to young people.
- Engage young people that would normally be tempted to offend.
- To assist young people to make progress towards personal and social outcomes.
- Provide opportunity for prevention and early intervention to address the needs of youth.

- Engage young offenders to reduce re-offending.
- Engage young people that would normally be tempted to offend in alternative social activities.
- Reduce drug and alcohol related crime amongst young people.
- Provide diversion and engagement activity to deter boredom and alleviate high risk and criminal behaviours.

Mentoring Projects

The aim of this project is to inspire and equip the community to provide positive role models and build relationships with young people of their community. There are not enough people trained or willing to mentor younger people and this is due to the lack of understanding, and training opportunities.

The aim of this project is to:

- To inspire and equip the community to provide role models and build relationships with young people of their community.
- To provide opportunity for young people to explore positive intergenerational relationships.
- To increase support network available to young people within their own communities.
- Provide diversion and engagement activities to deter boredom and alleviate high risk and criminal behaviours.
- To assist young people to make progress towards personal and social outcomes.
- Provide opportunity for prevention and early intervention to address the needs of youth.
- Engage young people that would normally be tempted to offend in alternative social activities.

Active/Sport Based Projects

This aim of this project is to engage at risk young people aged 12-18 in an inclusion, diversion and engagement program that uses sport as a means to reach young people in need and make a significant difference in the number of offending young people in this area.

- Encourage partnerships and collaboration so that together the youth stakeholders can deliver a better service to young people.
- Provide an opportunity for young people to get together, network and share intercommunity information.
- Assist young people to build connections with volunteers that will potentially become mentors and role models for these young people.
- Assist volunteers who do not normally interact with this particular cohort of young people to understand them, understand their issues and make a connection with them which will in turn help to make our community more friendly and inclusive.
- Provide the youth stakeholders with opportunity to build the confidence and background knowledge to interact with at risk young people and provide local solutions to target youth diversion and engagement.
- Provide opportunity for prevention and early intervention to address the needs of youth.
- Engage young people that would normally be tempted to offend in alternative social activities.
- Provide diversion and engagement activity to deter boredom and alleviate high risk and criminal behaviours.
- Build the capacity of young people to understand and address youth issues and improve their self-worth.

nt: _____

• Diversionary tactics to deter young people from entering the justice system.

7. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: CPFS Service Agreement 2014 Attachment 2: CPFS Service Agreement Variation 2021 Attachment 3: National Principles for Child Safe Organisations Attachment 4: Youth Centre Progress Report July-December 2021 Attachment 5: MOU with Proposed Amendments Attachment 6: Striving Instils Resilience Program Final Report Attachment 7: Mulya Tjitji Program Participants Attachment 8: Signed MOU Shire and Transcend Attachment 9: Youth Centre Progress Report January-June 2021 Attachment 10: Youth Centre Progress Report January-June 2020 Attachment 11: Youth Centre Progress Report July-December 2020 Attachment 12: #SaferLeonora Plan 2022-2027 Attachment 13: Shire of Leonora Plan for the Future Attachment 14: Service Agreement Review

8. **REFERENCES**

Australian Health Ministers' Advisory Council. Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health performance framework 2017 report. Canberra: AHMAC, 2017.

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries. (2020). Northern Goldfields Sport Servicing Project Report.

Dockery AM, Ong R, Colquhoun S, Li J, Kendall G. Housing and children's development and wellbeing: Evidence from Australian data. AHURI Final Report No. 201. Melbourne: AHURI, 2013.

Goldfields-Esperance Development Commission. (2016). Goldfields-Esperance Regional Investment Blueprint. A Plan for 2050. Retrieved from: <u>https://www.gedc.wa.gov.au/GEDCRDS/media/documents/G-</u> <u>E_Regional_Investment_Blueprint.pdf</u>

Goodrick, Delwyn.(2012). Positive pathways for young people in remote communities: What works?. Retriweved from: <u>https://www.dese.gov.au/download/1179/positive-pathways-young-people-remote-communities-what-works/19088/document/docx</u>

Reeves A, Clair A, McKee M, Stuckler D. Reductions in the United Kingdom's government housing benefit and symptoms of depression in low-income households. Am J Epidemiol 2016;184(6):421–29. doi: 10.1093/aje/kww055.

Rola-Ruvzen, M. Marinova, D. Dingleton, G. Altangerel, D. Lozeva, S. & Gabunada, F. (2010) Desert Knowledge. The Working Paper Series. Profile of Leonora: A sustainability case study. Retrieved from: <u>http://www.nintione.com.au/resource/DKCRC-Working-paper-67-Profile-of-Leonora_Asustainability-case-study.pdf</u>

Shire of Leonora. (2020). Corporate Business Plan 2020-2024. Retrieved from: <u>https://www.leonora.wa.gov.au/documents/274/shire-of-leonora-corporate-business-plan-2020-2024</u>

- Shooting Stars. 2022. Our Impact. Netball Australia. Retrieved from: https://shootingstars.com.au/our-impact
- The Good Schools Guide. (2021). What is Enterprise Education?. Retrieved from: <u>https://www.goodschools.com.au/insights/education-updates/what-is-enterprise-education</u>
- Western Australia Local Government Association. (2021). Crime Prevention and Community Safety. Retrieved from: <u>https://walga.asn.au/Policy-Advice-and-Advocacy/People-and-Place/Crime-Prevention-and-Community-Safety</u>
- Western Australia Police Force. (2018). Annual Report 2018. Retrieved from: https://issuu.com/scottprint0/docs/169848_wapol_annual_report_2018_web
- Western Australia Police Force. (2019). Reconciliation Action Plan. Retrieved from: <u>file:///C:/Users/OWNER/Downloads/WA%20Police%20Force%20RAP%20FINAL.pdf</u>
- Youth Affairs Council of WA (YACWA). (2014). Code of Ethics for Youth Workers in WA. Retrieved from: <u>https://www.yacwa.org.au/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/Youth-Work-Code-of-Ethics.pdf</u>

59

10.0 REPORTS 10.2 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS 10.2.(B) AGEING IN PLACE FACILITY (VILLAGE) SUBMISSION TO: Ordinary Council Meeting

| | Ordinary Council Meeting |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Meeting Date: 21st March 2023 |
| AGENDA REFERENCE: | 10.2.(B) MAR 23 |
| SUBJECT: | Ageing in Place Facility (Village) |
| LOCATION/ADDRESS: | Leonora |
| NAME OF APPLICANT: | Shire of Leonora |
| FILE REFERENCE: | Aged Care Accommodation 4.9 |
| AUTHOR, DISCLOSURE OF ANY INTERE | ST AND DATE OF REPORT |
| NAME: | James Gregory Epis |
| OFFICER: | Chief Executive Officer |
| INTEREST DISCLOSURE: | Nil |
| DATE: | 8th March 2023 |
| SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS: | 1. Draft Ageing in Place Village Policy |

BACKGROUND

When a person first enters aged care, they're generally assessed under a means test to determine how much they can afford to pay towards their aged care costs.

The significance of the first aged care means test for an individual entering residential aged care can't be understated as most people have limited resources for upfront and ongoing aged care fees.

The aged care means test is based on a person's income and assets. If they're part of a couple, it's based on 50% of the couple's combined income and assets. It calculates a person's daily means tested amount (MTA). If the MTA exceeds the maximum accommodation supplement determined by the government, the excess amount becomes the person's daily means tested care fee, which is subject to annual and lifetime limits.

The aged care means test applies when entering residential aged care and is valid for 120 days. It's significant, as it determines whether a person will pay for their entire accommodation costs or be eligible to receive a government subsidy.

Where the person's MTA is assessed as less than or equal to the daily maximum accommodation supplement, the person will be a 'low means resident'.

This means the person's daily accommodation contribution (DAC), equivalent refundable accommodation contribution (RAC), or a combination of both, will be the lower of:

- their MTA limited to the maximum accommodation supplement amount or
 - the daily accommodation supplement the aged care facility is entitled to receive for the person's bed.

The government pays the difference between the person's MTA and the daily accommodation supplement the aged care facility is entitled to each day. The accommodation supplement a facility is entitled to, varies depending on whether the facility meets certain standards and their proportion of low means, supported, concessional and assisted residents (subsidised residents) on a given day.

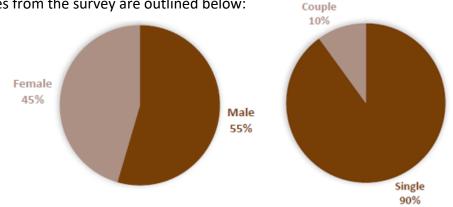
In December, 2022, Ms Kate Mills, Puzzle Consulting, provided an up-date on the community consultation process for the new Leonora Retirement Village and, specifically, the allocation model for the units. The up-date provided the following information:

Extensive community consultation was undertaken to establish the community's need and demand for the facility before construction. The updated consultation was to measure the community demand again and included an opportunity for feedback regarding the proposed method of allocating units to residents.

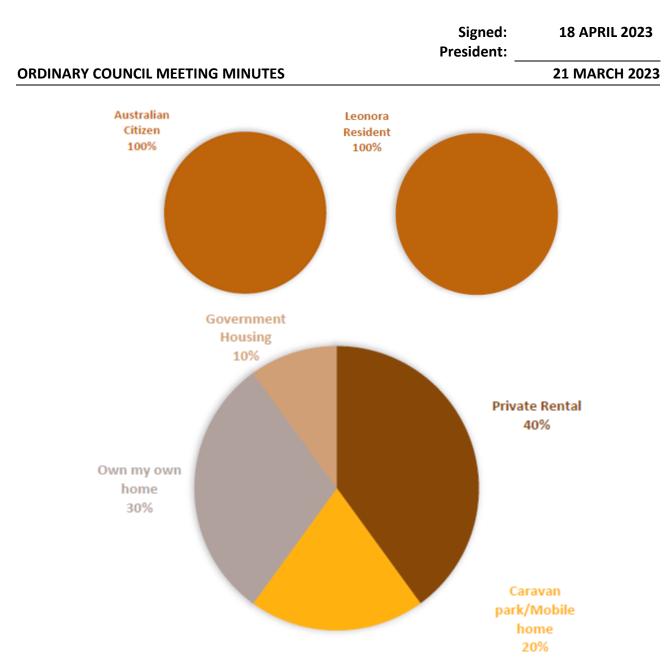
A survey was distributed to the communities of Leonora, Laverton, Kookynie, and Menzies in both hard copy and online. Ten surveys were completed.

In addition, direct phone communication with Menzies, Laverton, and key services in Leonora (Hospital, Community Health, Shire) occurred, with the following feedback:

- Many Kookynie and Menzies residents who may have previously expressed interest had relocated to the Shire of Coolgardie, which is well-regarded for its aged resident programs.
- The Shire of Laverton was originally developing their village; however, this project did not • progress. The State Government recently announced the delivery to Laverton of two new modular social housing units designed for seniors housing.
- There are approximately 20 residents in Leonora utilising MPS home care and CHSP home • care services. This is a total number and does not reflect the daily service variability required by different residents. Each resident is assessed for need, which can fluctuate as people's circumstances change over time. For example, daily meals may be provided for eight people one day and two people the next.
- During the original consultation, up to three older residents of Leonora lived in the local hospital. There are currently no residents permanently at this facility.



The outcomes from the survey are outlined below:



The feedback regarding the eligibility criteria for a unit was positive. Some comments were received regarding community participation and noting that restrictions from the COVID_19 pandemic have impacted the last few years. One comment requested at least ten years of residency in Leonora and the need to qualify for government-funded aged-care assistance. One question was received regarding wheelchair accessibility. The feedback illustrates that the eligibility criteria are sound, with many consultation participants meeting the current policy requirements.

The original purpose of the project was (among other things).

- Provide an ageing-in-place option for older community members who cannot remain in their own homes as it is unsafe or unsuitable.
- Residents will remain in their community where they are familiar and comfortable, increasing positive outcomes.
- Streamline the provision of HACC and other support services with the village in a central location with facilities designed to support community services.

- Decrease the incidences of injury and accidents which require hospitalisation or residential aged care, as older residents have access to suitable accommodation that caters for their needs.
- Residents will have greater access to support services and the wider community with the location of the village (close to the town centre and amenities) and the inclusion of the multi-use meeting facility.

These outcomes highlight that the eligibility criteria should focus on the needs of the individual/s. Whilst the Shire does not have specific aged-care expertise, this expertise exists within the community (Hospital, Community Health).

There are two-unit allocation stages: the initial eight units and subsequent allocations when a unit becomes available.

Initial unit allocation

- 1. An open application process should commence before residents can move in (suggest four months).
- 2. The applications should be made on a Shire form, with a health needs questionnaire included (drafted in consultation with local health services).
- 3. Initial eligibility screening should occur (residency, completed paperwork) with a shortlist of potential residents established.
- 4. A meeting consisting of the Shire CEO, an additional nominee, and a representative from the Hospital and the Community Health Centre should assess the applications based on the council allocation policy and a recommendation be made to the Council.
- 5. This process should occur in enough time to ensure the new residents can attend to any required activities, such as giving notice on a current rental or selling their current rental or selling their current residence.

Allocation when a unit becomes available

- 1. The Shire should maintain a waitlist register, with the applicants unsuccessful with the initial unit allocation, and new applications can be received at any time.
- 2. When a unit becomes available, the waitlisted applicants will be asked to reconfirm or update their application details and ongoing interest in being allocated a unit.
- 3. In consultation with the Hospital and Community Health Centre, the Shire CEO shall recommend the unit allocation to the Council.

NEXT STEPS

- Provide the survey results to stakeholders such as WACHS, the Hospital and Community Health.
- Provide a report to Council regarding the consultation process.
- Forward a report to the State Government for their records as part of the Financial Assistance Agreement.

OPTIONS

- During the consultation, the safety and security of residents were raised. In the original business case for the 16-unit construction, one unit was to be allocated to a caretaker. It is recommended that the Council again endorse this proposal and that suitable applicants from the community are identified.
- 2. The Policy regarding the village exclusively relates to the allocation policy (as this is a requirement of the Funding Agreement); however, there are several other matters the Council may wish to consider, including rent setting and rules for residents. A comprehensive village policy could be drafted.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Section 3.1 of the *Local Government Act 1995* states that "the general function of a Local Government is to provide for the good government of persons in the district".

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Attached is a proposed policy in draft form for the Ageing in Place Village. Some changes may be required prior to formal adoption, however the content within forms the basis of what will be required.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Sufficient funds are contained within the current budget to allow for the engagement of a consultant to continue their work until completion.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

In regards the facility and it's elderly occupants,

Government financing and funding policy should aim to produce a viable, sustainable and efficient aged care sector which achieves:

- Equity in the distribution of services
- Reasonable choice for consumers
- Technical efficiency
- Quality Care
- Investment in appropriate technology
- A balance between quality and cost and between government funding and consumer copayment that is acceptable to the community
- An integrated and stable mix of acute, community and residential care.

A sustainable sector can only be achieved through a funding and financing model that:

- Allows service providers to generate sufficient surpluses and profits to maintain their viability and continuing operations
- Encourages continuous investment for long term sector sustainability.

RECOMMENDATIONS

That Council resolve:

- that Puzzle Consulting be engaged further to consult with the WA Country Health Service, the Leonora Hospital, and Community Health regarding the survey outcomes and feedback from these agencies;
- to appoint a staff member within the Shire of Leonora who will be responsible for managing the village operations. This would allow Ms Mills to work with that person, up-dating and finalising policies, drafting relevant application forms and provide things that might be required (including connections to the Kalgoorlie Retirement Village Administrator) to establish a sustainable management process once construction is complete;
- that as part of the Financial Assistance Agreement a copy of this Agenda item be forwarded to the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development for their records; and
- that the draft Ageing in Place (Village) Policy document be further developed, if required, in readiness for adoption at the April meeting of Council.

VOTING REQUIREMENT

Simple Majority

COUNCIL DECISION

Moved: Cr RA Norrie Seconded: Cr LR Petersen

That Council resolve:

- that Puzzle Consulting be engaged further to consult with the WA Country Health Service, the Leonora Hospital, and Community Health regarding the survey outcomes and feedback from these agencies;
- to appoint a staff member within the Shire of Leonora who will be responsible for managing the village operations. This would allow Ms Mills to work with that person, up-dating and finalising policies, drafting relevant application forms and provide things that might be required (including connections to the Kalgoorlie Retirement Village Administrator) to establish a sustainable management process once construction is complete;
- that as part of the Financial Assistance Agreement a copy of this Agenda item be forwarded to the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development for their records; and
- that the draft Ageing in Place (Village) Policy document be further developed, if required, in readiness for adoption at the April meeting of Council.

CARRIED (7 VOTES TO 0)

Shire of Leonora

Name: Ageing in Place village Policy Adopted: DATE

OBJECTIVE

The Ageing in Place accommodation units provide fit-for-purpose rental accommodation options for older members of the community to support the ongoing independence and health of residents as part of an age-friendly community. This document outlines the procedures for providing, assessing and managing tenancy applications.

The Shire aims to ensure the process is fair, equitable and transparent.

POLICY STATEMENT

The Shire of Leonora will provide housing to residents based on the following criteria:

- 1. Be an Australian citizen or permanent resident and able to prove your identity.
- 2. Live in Western Australia and have a connection with the broader Leonora community.
- 3. Not earn in excess of the income set out under the National Rental Affordability Scheme (as per the Community Housing Income and Asset Limits (CHIAL) Policy 2020).
- 4. Not hold assets in excess of the amounts set out in the National Rental Affordability Scheme (as per the CHIAL).
- 5. Not be the owner or part-owner of property in Leonora that constitutes another viable housing option.
- 6. At least one applicant must be over the age of 65 or over the age of 55 for people who identify as ATSI.

The Shire of Leonora shall allocate units within the ageing in place village in alignment to the Community Housing Income and Asset Limits (CHIAL) Policy 2020.

The units are offered on the following basis:

- In accordance with the terms and conditions as outlined in the Residential Tenancies Act.
- All written tenancy agreements must be done using the Residential Tenancy Agreement.
- The units are on a weekly rental basis with a bond of 4 weeks' rent being applicable.
- The rent is reviewed annually and is set by the Council as part of the Annual Fees and Charges.
- Tenants are liable for power and water usage and are sub-metered.
- All telecommunications are between the tenant and the supplier of their choice.
- All building maintenance is to be performed by the Shire.
- The gardens are to be maintained by the tenant.
- If applicable, tenants shall agree to abide by a community code of conduct.

Vacant units shall be advertised in accordance with Shire of Leonora procedures for Public Notices.

·. _____

21 MARCH 2023

A completed application form and proof of identity shall be provided by the application cut-off period. Applications will be assessed against the following assessment process:

- 1. Social and Affordable Housing Eligibility
- Are you eligible for Social (Band A) or Affordable (Band B) Housing Income Eligibility Limits?
- 2. Residential Status/Community Involvement
- How long have you resided in the Shire of Leonora?
- Are you currently or have you in the past actively participated in community groups, events and/or enabled others to get involved within your community?
- 3. Health and Care requirements
- Do you qualify for government-funded aged care services?
- Are you in poor health and require more complex care/been admitted to hospital in the last 6 months?

The intention of the assessment is to ensure the special-purpose housing is provided to community members in greatest need. This includes low-income, locally based, and health/care requirements.

Additional information shall also be assessed on a case-by-case basis, such as the absence of similar accommodation options in Menzies, Kookynie and Laverton, the real estate market in remote locations, and a recommendation of the Director of Nursing/GP/Community Health Clinic (within privacy parameters).

21 MARCH 2023

| Shire of Leonora Ageing in Place Allocation Model Calculation Tool | 0 | /14.4 |] |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Social and Affordable Housing Eligibility Are you eligible for Social (Band A) or Affordable (Band B) Housing Income Eligibility Limits? | | | |
| Residential Status/Community Involvement How long have you resided in the Shire of Leonora? | | | |
| • Are you currently or have you in the past actively participated in community groups, events and/or enabled others to | get involved within | your commun | ity? |
| 3. Health and Care requirements Do you qualify for government-funded aged care services? Are you in poor health and require more complex care/been admitted to hospital in the last 6 months? | | | |
| 1. Social and Affordable Housing Eligibility (40%) | SCORI | APPLICANT | WEIGHTED |
| Question: Are you eligible for Social (Band A) or Affordable (Band B) Housing Income Eligibility? To comply with the Community Housing Income and Asset Limits (CHIAL) Policy 2020 – Income Eligibility Limits. Those that a social housing benefits however are not excluded from applying given the nature of the remote community in which the age units are located encouraging persons to stay in the Shire once retired. | ed persons | | |
| Not Eligible Eligible for Affordable Housing Eligible for Social Housing | | 6 | 0 |
| 2. Residential Status/Community Involvement (30%) | SCORE | APPLICANT | |
| This question is scored on a sliding scale, benefiting longer term residents of the Shire of Leonora however applicants that have lived in the Shire are not excluded from applying. 0-2 years 2-4 years 4-6 years 6-8 years 8-10 years More than 10 years Question: Are you currently or have you in the past actively participated in community groups, events and/or enabled other involved in your community? This question is to benefit those members of the community that have been active and/or enabled others to get involved wit community. | ers to get | 2 4 5 7 8 9 | |
| Have never participated or enabled others to be involved within their local community | | 0 | |
| Have previously participated or enabled others to be involved within their local community Currently participating or enabling others to be involved within their local community | 10 | 5 0 0 | 0 |
| 3. Health and Care requirements (30%) | SCORE | APPLICANT | WEIGHTED |
| Question: Do you qualify for government-funded aged care services? This question is scored based on the level of government-funded aged care support, where preference is given to applicants highest care requirements. Type of aged care service include Commonwealth Home Support Program (CHSP) and Home Care (HCP). | Package | | |
| Applicant has not been assessed for either CHSP or HCP No, applicant has been assessed and does not qualify for either CHSP or HCP | | | |
| Yes, applicant has been assessed and qualifies for CHSP | Provide Statements and Statem | 2 | |
| Yes, applicant has been assessed and qualifies for HCP; level 1 – 2 | | 5 | |
| Yes, applicant has been assessed and qualifies for HCP, level 3 (*level 4 not provided in the regions) Question: Which statement best describes current level of wellness Sliding scale based on self-health assessment, benefitt in good health who can live independently. | ing those | | |
| Applicant is in poor health or requires complex care and/or has been admitted to hospital in the last 6 months Applicant is in fair health and/or has been admitted to hospital in the last 6 to 12 months Applicant is in good health | | 5 | 0 |

| | Signed: | 18 APRIL 2023 |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| | President: | |
| ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES | | 21 MARCH 2023 |

10.0 REPORTS 10.3 DEPUTY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS 10.3.(A) MONTHLY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| SUBMISSION TO: | Ord | inary Council Meeting |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|
| | Mee | eting Date: 21st March 2023 |
| AGENDA REFERENCE: | 10.3 | .(A) MAR 23 |
| SUBJECT: | Mor | nthly Financial Statements |
| LOCATION/ADDRESS: | Nil | |
| NAME OF APPLICANT: | Nil | |
| FILE REFERENCE: | Nil | |
| AUTHOR, DISCLOSURE OF ANY INTERE | EST AN | ID DATE OF REPORT |
| NAME: | Lee- | Anne Trevenen |
| OFFICER: | Dep | uty Chief Executive Officer |
| INTEREST DISCLOSURE: | Nil | |
| DATE: | 14tł | n March 2023 |
| SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS: | 1. | Monthly Financial Statements - February, 2023 |

BACKGROUND

In complying with the Local Government Financial Management Regulations 1996, a monthly statement of financial activity must be submitted to an Ordinary Council meeting within 2 months after the end of the month to which the statement relates. The statement of financial activity is a complex document but gives a complete overview of the "cash" financial position as at the end of each month. The statement of financial activity for each month must be adopted by Council and form part of the minutes.

It is understood that parts of the statement of financial activity have been submitted to Ordinary Council meetings previously. In reviewing the Regulations the complete statement of financial activity is to be submitted, along with the following reports that are not included in the statement.

Monthly Financial Statements for the month ended 28th February, 2023 consist of:

- (a) Compilation Report
- (b) Statement of Financial Activity 28th February, 2023
- (c) Material Variances 28th February, 2023

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Part 4 — Financial reports — s. 6.4

- 34. Financial activity statement report s. 6.4
 - (1A) In this regulation –

committed assets means revenue unspent but set aside under the annual budget for a specific purpose.

- 34. (1) A local government is to prepare each month a statement of financial activity reporting on the revenue and expenditure, as set out in the annual budget under regulation 22(1)(d), for that month in the following detail —
 - (a) annual budget estimates, taking into account any expenditure incurred for an additional purpose under section 6.8(1)(b) or (c);
 - (b) budget estimates to the end of the month to which the statement relates;
 - (c) actual amounts of expenditure, revenue and income to the end of the month to which the statement relates;
 - (d) material variances between the comparable amounts referred to in paragraphs (b) and (c); and
 - (e) the net current assets at the end of the month to which the statement relates.
- 34. (2) Each statement of financial activity is to be accompanied by documents containing
 - (a) an explanation of the composition of the net current assets of the month to which the statement relates, less committed assets and restricted assets;
 - (b) an explanation of each of the material variances referred to in subregulation (1)(d); and
 - (c) such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.
- 34. (3) The information in a statement of financial activity may be shown
 - (a) according to nature and type classification; or
 - (b) by program; or
 - (c) by business unit.
- 34. (4) A statement of financial activity, and the accompanying documents referred to in subregulation (2), are to be
 - (a) presented at an ordinary meeting of the council within 2 months after the end of the month to which the statement relates; and
 - (b) recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which it is presented.
- 34. (5) Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with the AAS, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications resulting from the recommendation of this report.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications resulting from the recommendation of this report.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

There are no strategic implications resulting from the recommendation of this report.

Signed:

RECOMMENDATIONS

That Council accept the Monthly Financial Statements for the month ended 28th February, 2023 consisting of:

- (a) Compilation Report
- (b) Statement of Financial Activity 28th February, 2023
- (c) Material Variances 28th February, 2023

VOTING REQUIREMENT

Simple Majority

COUNCIL DECISION

Moved: Cr RA Norrie Seconded: Cr AE Taylor

That Council accept the Monthly Financial Statements for the month ended 28th February, 2023 consisting of:

- (a) Compilation Report
- (b) Statement of Financial Activity 28th February, 2023
- (c) Material Variances 28th February, 2023

CARRIED (7 VOTES TO 0)

Signed: President: 18 APRIL 2023

21 MARCH 2023



Moore Australia

Level 15, Exchange Tower, 2 The Esplanade, Perth, WA 6000 PO Box 5785, St Georges Terrace, WA 6831

T +61 8 9225 5355 F +61 8 9225 6181 www.moore-australia.com.au

14 March 2023

Mr Jim Epis Chief Executive Officer Shire of Leonora PO Box 56 LEONORA WA 6438

Dear Jim

COMPILATION REPORT TO THE SHIRE OF LEONORA

We have compiled the accompanying local government financial report of the Shire of Leonora, which comprise the statement of financial activity (by nature or type), a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes for the period ending 28 February 2023. The monthly financial report has been compiled to meet compliance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and associated regulations.

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SHIRE OF LEONORA

The Shire of Leonora are solely responsible for the information contained in the financial report and are responsible for the maintenance of an appropriate accounting system in accordance with the relevant legislation.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY

On the basis of information provided by the Shire of Leonora we have compiled the accompanying financial report in accordance with the requirements of the *Local Government Act 1995*, associated regulations and APES 315 *Compilation of Financial Information*.

Our procedures use accounting expertise to collect, classify and summarise the financial information, which the Shire of Leonora provided, in compiling the financial report. Our procedures do not include verification or validation procedures. No audit or review has been performed and accordingly no assurance is expressed.

The local government financial report was compiled exclusively for the benefit of the Shire of Leonora. We do not accept responsibility to any other person for the contents of the financial report.

Russell Barnes Director Moore Australia (WA) Pty Ltd

Moore Australia (WA) Pty Ltd trading as agent – ABN 99 433 544 961. An independent member of Moore Global Network Limited - members in principal cities throughout the world. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Signed: President: 18 APRIL 2023

21 MARCH 2023

SHIRE OF LEONORA

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT (Containing the Statement of Financial Activity) For the period ending 28 February 2023

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

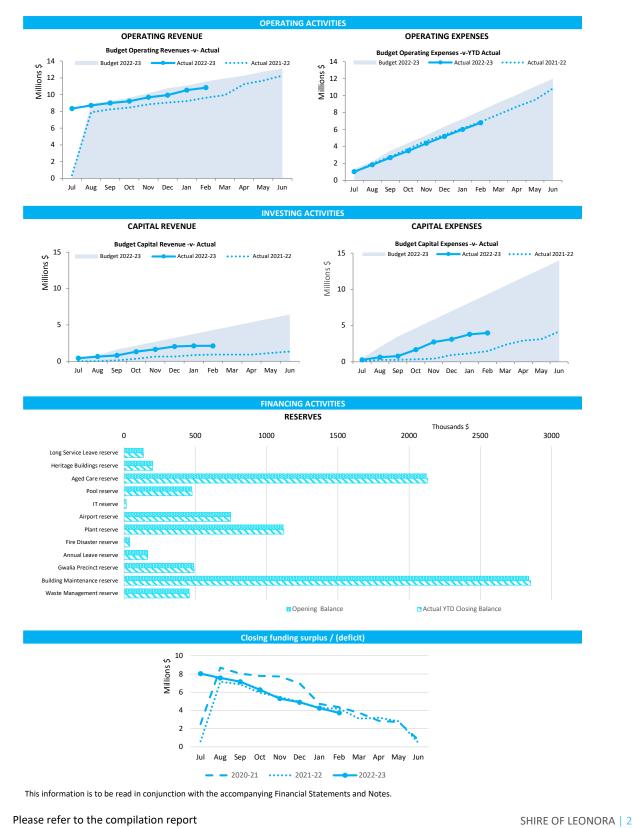
| Statement | of Financial Activity by Nature or Type | 5 |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|----|
| Basis of Pre | eparation | 6 |
| Note 1 | Statement of Financial Activity Information | 7 |
| Note 2 | Cash and Financial Assets | 8 |
| Note 3 | Receivables | 9 |
| Note 4 | Other Current Assets | 10 |
| Note 5 | Payables | 11 |
| Note 6 | Disposal of Assets | 12 |
| Note 7 | Capital Acquisitions | 13 |
| Note 8 | Reserve Accounts | 16 |
| Note 9 | Other Current Liabilities | 17 |
| Note 10 | Operating grants and contributions | 18 |
| Note 11 | Non operating grants and contributions | 19 |
| Note 12 | Budget Amendments | 20 |
| Note 13 | Explanation of Material Variances | 21 |

Please refer to the compilation report

SHIRE OF LEONORA | 1

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

SUMMARY INFORMATION - GRAPHS



MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

| | | Funding su | urplus / (deficit | t) | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Opening | | Amended Budget \$0.19 M | YTD Budget (a) \$0.19 M \$1.43 M | YTD Actual (b) \$0.28 M | Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$0.09 M \$2.30 M | | | |
| Closing Refer to Statement of Fir | nancial Activity | (\$0.09 M) | \$1.45 IVI | \$3.73 M | 32.50 IVI | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and o | | | | Payables | | | Receivable | |
| Unrestricted Cash | \$12.99 M \$4.16 M | % of total 32.0% | Trade Payables | \$0.57 M \$0.23 M | % Outstanding | Rates Receivable | \$0.24 M \$0.32 M | % Collected 95.9% |
| Restricted Cash | \$8.84 M | 68.0% | 0 to 30 Days | | 100.0% | Trade Receivable | \$0.24 M | % Outstanding |
| | | | Over 30 Days | | 0.0% | Over 30 Days | | 49.6% |
| | | | Over 90 Days | | 0% | Over 90 Days | | 10.6% |
| Refer to Note 2 - Cash and | d Financial Assets | | Refer to Note 5 - Payable | es | | Refer to Note 3 - Receival | oles | |
| Key Operating Activ | vities | | | | | | | |
| Amount att | ributable | to operatio | ng activities | | | | | |
| , into and att | YTD | утр | - | | | | | |
| Amended Budget | Budget | Actual | Var. \$ (b)-(a) | | | | | |
| \$2.97 M | (a) \$4.59 M | (b) \$5.35 M | \$0.77 M | | | | | |
| Refer to Statement of Fin | • | | , | | | | | |
| Ra | tes Reven | ue | Operating G | rants and C | ontributions | Fee | s and Chai | rges |
| YTD Actual | \$7.77 M | % Variance | YTD Actual | \$1.15 M | % Variance | YTD Actual | \$1.66 M | % Variance |
| YTD Budget | \$7.74 M | 0.4% | YTD Budget | \$1.95 M | (40.9%) | YTD Budget | \$1.68 M | (1.1%) |
| Refer to Statement of Fin | ancial Activity | | Refer to Note 10 - Opera | ating Grants and Con | tributions | Refer to Statement of Fina | ancial Activity | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| (ev Investing Activi | ties | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Key Investing Activi | ributable | | - | | | | | |
| | Tibutable YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Var. \$ | | | | | |
| Amount att Amended Budget (\$7.65 M) | ributable YTD Budget (a) (\$3.35 M) | YTD | - | | | | | |
| Amount att Amended Budget (\$7.65 M) tefer to Statement of Fin | ributable YTD Budget (a) (\$3.35 M) | YTD Actual (b) (\$1.86 M) | Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M | set Acquisit | ion | Ca | apital Gran | Its |
| Amount att Amended Budget (\$7.65 M) tefer to Statement of Fin | TTD Budget (a) (\$3.35 M) ancial Activity | YTD Actual (b) (\$1.86 M) | Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M | set Acquisit \$3.98 M | ion % Spent | Ca YTD Actual | apital Gran \$2.11 M | its % Received |
| Amount att Amended Budget (\$7.65 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Pro | ributable YTD Budget (a) (\$3.35 M) ancial Activity ceeds on \$ | YTD Actual (b) (\$1.86 M) sale | Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M | | | | | |
| Amount att Amended Budget (\$7.65 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Proo YTD Actual Amended Budget | cributable YTD Budget (a) (\$3.35 M) ancial Activity ceeds on s \$0.00 M \$0.76 M | YTD Actual (b) (\$1.86 M) sale % | Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M AS: YTD Actual | \$3.98 M \$14.08 M | % Spent | YTD Actual | \$2.11 М \$5.67 м | % Received |
| Amount att Amended Budget (\$7.65 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Prov YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 6 - Disposa | ributable YTD Budget (a) (\$3.35 M) ancial Activity Ceeds on S \$0.00 M \$0.76 M L of Assets | YTD Actual (b) (\$1.86 M) sale % | Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M As: YTD Actual Amended Budget | \$3.98 M \$14.08 M | % Spent | YTD Actual Amended Budget | \$2.11 М \$5.67 м | % Received |
| Amount att Amended Budget (\$7.65 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Pro- YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 6 - Disposal | ributable YTD Budget (a) (\$3.35 M) ancial Activity ceeds on s \$0.00 M \$0.76 M L of Assets ities | YTD Actual (b) (\$1.86 M) Sale % 0.0% | Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M As: YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 7 - Capital | \$3.98 M \$14.08 M | % Spent | YTD Actual Amended Budget | \$2.11 М \$5.67 м | % Received |
| Amount att Amended Budget (\$7.65 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Prov YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 6 - Disposa | ributable YTD Budget (a) (\$3.35 M) ancial Activity ceeds on s \$0.00 M \$0.76 M L of Assets ities | YTD Actual (b) (\$1.86 M) Sale % 0.0% | Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M As: YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 7 - Capital | \$3.98 M \$14.08 M | % Spent | YTD Actual Amended Budget | \$2.11 М \$5.67 м | % Received |
| Amount att Amended Budget (\$7.65 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Pro- YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 6 - Disposal | ributable YTD Budget (a) (\$3.35 M) ancial Activity Ceeds on S \$0.00 M \$0.76 M I of Assets ities ributable YTD Budget | YTD Actual (b) (\$1.86 M) sale % 0.0% to financir YTD Actual | Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M As: YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 7 - Capital | \$3.98 M \$14.08 M | % Spent | YTD Actual Amended Budget | \$2.11 М \$5.67 м | % Received |
| Amount att Amended Budget (\$7.65 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Pro- YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 6 - Disposal Key Financing Activ Amount att | ributable YTD Budget (a) (\$3.35 M) ancial Activity ceeds on s \$0.00 M \$0.76 M l of Assets ities tributable YTD | YTD Actual (b) (\$1.86 M) sale % 0.0% to financir YTD | Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M As: YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 7 - Capital ng activities Var. \$ (b)-(a) | \$3.98 M \$14.08 M | % Spent | YTD Actual Amended Budget | \$2.11 М \$5.67 м | % Received |
| Amended Budget (\$7.65 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Pro- YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 6 - Disposal Key Financing Activ Amount att Amended Budget | ributable YTD Budget (a) (\$3.35 M) ancial Activity Cceeds on S \$0.00 M \$0.76 M tof Assets titles tributable YTD Budget (a) \$0.00 M | YTD Actual (b) (\$1.86 M) Sale % 0.0% to financir YTD Actual (b) | Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M As: YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 7 - Capital ng activities Var. \$ | \$3.98 M \$14.08 M | % Spent | YTD Actual Amended Budget | \$2.11 М \$5.67 м | % Received |
| Amount att Amended Budget (\$7.65 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Proy YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 6 - Disposal Key Financing Activ Amount att Amount att Amended Budget \$4.40 M | ributable YTD Budget (a) (\$3.35 M) ancial Activity ceeds on s \$0.00 M \$0.76 M I of Assets ities ributable YTD Budget (a) \$0.00 M ancial Activity | YTD Actual (b) (\$1.86 M) Sale % 0.0% to financir YTD Actual (b) | Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M As: YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 7 - Capital ng activities Var. \$ (b)-(a) | \$3.98 M \$14.08 M | % Spent | YTD Actual Amended Budget | \$2.11 М \$5.67 м | % Received |
| Amount att Amended Budget (\$7.65 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Proy YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 6 - Disposal Key Financing Activ Amount att Amount att Amended Budget \$4.40 M | ributable YTD Budget (a) (\$3.35 M) ancial Activity Cceeds on S \$0.00 M \$0.76 M tof Assets titles tributable YTD Budget (a) \$0.00 M | YTD Actual (b) (\$1.86 M) Sale % 0.0% to financir YTD Actual (b) | Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M As: YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 7 - Capital ng activities Var. \$ (b)-(a) | \$3.98 M \$14.08 M | % Spent | YTD Actual Amended Budget | \$2.11 М \$5.67 м | % Received |
| Amount att Amended Budget (\$7.65 M) Refer to Statement of Fin Pro- YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 6 - Disposal Rever Financing Activ Amount att Amended Budget \$4.40 M Refer to Statement of Fin Reserves balance | ributable YTD Budget (a) (\$3.35 M) ancial Activity ceeds on S \$0.00 M \$0.76 M I of Assets ities ributable YTD Budget (a) \$0.00 M ancial Activity Reserves \$8.84 M \$0.04 M | YTD Actual (b) (\$1.86 M) Sale % 0.0% to financir YTD Actual (b) | Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M As: YTD Actual Amended Budget Refer to Note 7 - Capital ng activities Var. \$ (b)-(a) | \$3.98 M \$14.08 M | % Spent | YTD Actual Amended Budget | \$2.11 М \$5.67 м | % Received |

iit.

21 MARCH 2023

KEY TERMS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

REVENUE

RATES

All rates levied under the *Local Government Act 1995*. Includes general, differential, specified area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts and concessions offered. Excludes administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears, service charges and sewerage rates.

OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Refers to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.

NON-OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of identifiable non financial assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.

REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when the local government satisfies its performance obligations under the contract.

FEES AND CHARGES

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, and other fees and charges.

SERVICE CHARGES

Service charges imposed under *Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* identifies these as television and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services. Exclude rubbish removal charges.

INTEREST EARNINGS

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

OTHER REVENUE / INCOME

Other revenue, which can not be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates, reimbursements etc.

PROFIT ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Excess of assets received over the net book value for assets on their disposal.

Please refer to the compilation report

NATURE OR TYPE DESCRIPTIONS

EXPENSES

EMPLOYEE COSTS

All costs associated with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

MATERIALS AND CONTRACTS

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, postage and freight etc. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures.

UTILITIES (GAS, ELECTRICITY, WATER)

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of roadwork on behalf of these agencies.

INSURANCE

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

LOSS ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Shortfall between the value of assets received over the net book value for assets on their disposal.

DEPRECIATION ON NON-CURRENT ASSETS

Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets. Excluding Land.

INTEREST EXPENSES

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

OTHER EXPENDITURE

Statutory fees, taxes, allowance for impairment of assets, member's fees or State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

SHIRE OF LEONORA 4

21 MARCH 2023

BY NATURE OR TYPE

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

| | Ref Note | Amended Budget (a) | YTD Budget (b) | YTD Actual (c) | Variance \$ (c) - (b) | Variance % ((c) - (b))/(b) | Var. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | % | |
| Opening funding surplus / (deficit) | 1(c) | 191,874 | 191,874 | 279,087 | 87,213 | 45.45% | |
| Revenue from operating activities | | | | | | | |
| Rates | | 7,775,027 | 7,742,827 | 7,774,562 | 31,735 | 0.41% | |
| Operating grants, subsidies and contributions | 10 | 2,616,472 | 1,948,281 | 1,152,068 | (796,213) | (40.87%) | • |
| Fees and charges | | 2,414,398 | 1,680,806 | 1,662,498 | (18,308) | (1.09%) | |
| Interest earnings | | 8,000 | 5,328 | 63,809 | 58,481 | 1097.62% | |
| Other revenue | | 242,805 | 191,389 | 168,220 | (23,169) | (12.11%) | ▼ |
| Profit on disposal of assets | 6 | 24,753 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% | |
| | | 13,081,455 | 11,568,631 | 10,821,157 | (747,474) | (6.46%) | |
| Expenditure from operating activities | | | | | | | |
| Employee costs | | (2,410,184) | (1,623,988) | (2,586,681) | (962,693) | (59.28%) | ▼ |
| Materials and contracts | | (6,991,250) | (4,779,938) | (2,291,991) | 2,487,947 | 52.05% | |
| Utility charges | | (245,100) | (163,404) | (249,962) | (86,558) | (52.97%) | ▼ |
| Depreciation on non-current assets | | (1,834,984) | (1,223,340) | (1,318,806) | (95,466) | (7.80%) | |
| Insurance expenses | | (311,912) | (311,912) | (306,566) | 5,346 | 1.71% | |
| Other expenditure | | (130,878) | (102,778) | (33,324) | 69,454 | 67.58% | |
| Loss on disposal of assets | 6 | (59,968) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% | |
| | | (11,984,276) | (8,205,360) | (6,787,330) | 1,418,030 | (17.28%) | |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities | 1(a) | 1,870,199 | 1,223,340 | 1,319,453 | 96,113 | 7.86% | |
| Amount attributable to operating activities | | 2,967,378 | 4,586,611 | 5,353,280 | 766,669 | 16.72% | |
| Investing activities | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions | 11 | 5,668,103 | 3,977,841 | 2,118,336 | (1,859,505) | (46.75%) | • |
| Proceeds from disposal of assets | 6 | 760,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% | |
| Payments for property, plant and equipment and infrastructure | 7 | (14,077,955) | (7,330,759) | (3,983,118) | 3,347,641 | 45.67% | |
| Amount attributable to investing activities | _ | (7,649,252) | (3,352,918) | (1,864,782) | 1,488,136 | (44.38%) | |
| Financing Activities | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from reserves | 8 | 4,400,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% | |
| Transfer to reserves | 8 | 0 | 0 | (38,551) | (38,551) | 0.00% | • |
| Amount attributable to financing activities | - | 4,400,000 | 0 | (38,551) | (38,551) | 0.00% | |
| Closing funding surplus / (deficit) | 1(c) | (90,000) | 1,425,567 | 3,729,034 | 2,303,467 | (161.58%) | |

KEY INFORMATION

Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

Refer to Note 13 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

Please refer to the compilation report

SHIRE OF LEONORA | 5

21 MARCH 2023

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

BASIS OF PREPARATION

This financial report has been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations.

Local Government Act 1995 requirements

Section 6.4(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995* read with the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*, prescribe that the financial report be prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board were applied where no inconsistencies exist.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements.

BASIS OF PREPARATION

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- estimation of fair values of certain financial assets
- estimation of fair values of fixed assets shown at fair value impairment of financial assets

GOODS AND SERVICES TAX

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO). Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

ROUNDING OFF FIGURES

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.

PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 13 March 2023

Please refer to the compilation report

SHIRE OF LEONORA 6

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

NOTE 1 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY INFORMATION

(a) Non-cash items excluded from operating activities

The following non-cash revenue and expenditure has been excluded from operating activities within the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 32*.

| Non-cash items excluded from operating activities | Notes | Amended Budget | YTD Budget (a) | YTD Actual (b) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Adjustments to operating activities | | | | |
| Less: Profit on asset disposals | 6 | (24,753) | 0 | 0 |
| Less: Movement in liabilities associated with restricted cash | | 0 | 0 | 647 |
| Add: Loss on asset disposals | 6 | 59,968 | 0 | 0 |
| Add: Depreciation on assets | | 1,834,984 | 1,223,340 | 1,318,806 |
| Total non-cash items excluded from operating activities | | 1,870,199 | 1,223,340 | 1,319,453 |

(b) Adjustments to net current assets in the Statement of Financial Activity

| The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded | | | Last | Year |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| from the net current assets used in the Statement of Financial | | Adopted Budget | Year | to |
| Activity in accordance with Financial Management Regulation | | Opening | Closing | Date |
| 32 to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates. | | 30 June 2022 | 30 June 2022 | 28 February 2023 |
| | | | | |
| Adjustments to net current assets | | | | |
| Less: Reserves - restricted cash | 8 | (4,397,221) | (8,797,221) | (8,835,772) |
| Add: Provisions employee related provisions | 9 | 300,043 | 300,042 | 300,689 |
| Total adjustments to net current assets | | (4,097,178) | (8,497,179) | (8,535,083) |
| | | | | |
| (c) Net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 2 | 4,493,244 | 11,076,288 | 12,994,597 |
| Rates receivables | 3 | 107,031 | 107,031 | 323,478 |
| Receivables | 3 | 452,568 | 492,228 | 236,058 |
| Other current assets | 4 | 71,829 | 71,829 | 108,787 |
| Less: Current liabilities | | | | |
| Payables | 5 | (710,256) | (560,406) | (566,400) |
| Contract liabilities | 9 | 0 | (2,110,015) | (531,714) |
| Provisions | 9 | (317,238) | (300,689) | (300,689) |
| Less: Total adjustments to net current assets | 1(b) | (4,097,178) | (8,497,179) | (8,535,083) |
| Closing funding surplus / (deficit) | | 0 | 279,087 | 3,729,034 |

CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle.

Please refer to the compilation report

SHIRE OF LEONORA | 7

21 MARCH 2023

President:

Signed:

18 APRIL 2023

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| NOTE 2 | |

CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS

| | | | | Total | | | Interest | Maturity |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------|--------------|----------|----------|
| Description | Classification | Unrestricted | Restricted | Cash | Trust | Institution | Rate | Date |
| | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | | |
| Municipal | Cash and cash equivalents | 4,157,544 | 0 | 4,157,544 | 0 | NAB | Variable | Nil |
| Trust | Cash and cash equivalents | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | NAB | Nil | Nil |
| Cash on hand | Cash and cash equivalents | 1,270 | 0 | 1,270 | 0 | Cash on hand | Nil | Nil |
| Reserves | Cash and cash equivalents | 0 | 8,835,773 | 8,835,773 | 0 | NAB | Variable | Nil |
| Total | | 4,158,824 | 8,835,773 | 12,994,597 | 0 | 1 | | |
| Comprising | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 4,158,824 | 8,835,773 | 12,994,597 | 0 | | | |
| | | 4,158,824 | 8,835,773 | 12,994,597 | 0 | | | |

KEY INFORMATION

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments

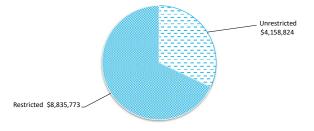
with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of net current assets.

The local government classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and

- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at amortised cost held with registered financial institutions are listed in this note other financial assets at amortised cost are provided in Note 4 - Other assets.



Please refer to the compilation report

SHIRE OF LEONORA 8

| NOTES TO THE STATEMENT | | OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 3 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | RE | CEIVABLES |
| Rates receivable | 30 June 2022 | 28 Feb 2023 | 9.00 ع | Rates Receiv | vable 2022 | 1-22 |
| Opening rates arrears Levied Less - collections | \$ 100,035 7,005,810 (6,998,814) | \$ 107,031 7,774,562 (7,558,115) | 8.00 - 8.00 - 6.00 - 5.00 - | | 2022 | 2-23 |
| Net rates receivable % Collected | 107,031 98.5% | 323,478 95.9% | 4.00 - 3.00 - 2.00 - 1.00 - 0.00 Jul | Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Ja | an Feb Mar Apr N | Jay Jun |
| Receivables - general | Credit | Current | 30 Days | 60 Days | 90+ Days | Total |

| Receivables - general | Credit | Current | 30 Days | 60 Days | 90+ Days | Total |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Receivables - general | 0 | 98,430 | 2,710 | 73,401 | 20,674 | 195,215 |
| Percentage | 0.0% | 50.4% | 1.4% | 37.6% | 10.6% | |
| Balance per trial balance | | | | | | |
| Sundry receivable | | | | | | 195,215 |
| GST receivable | | | | | | 40,843 |
| Total receivables general outstanding | | | | | | 236,058 |

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

KEY INFORMATION

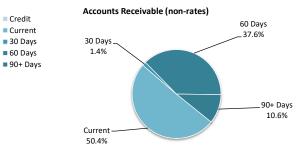
Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectable amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

Classification and subsequent measurement

Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.



Please refer to the compilation report

SHIRE OF LEONORA 9

21 MARCH 2023

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 4 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

| Other current assets | Opening Balance 1 July 2022 | Asset Increase | Asset Reduction | Closing Balance 28 February 2023 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Inventory | | | | |
| Fuel | 71,829 | 324,177 | (287,219 |) 108,787 |
| Total other current assets | 71,829 | 324,177 | (287,219 |) 108,787 |
| Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable) | | | | |

KEY INFORMATION

Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Please refer to the compilation report

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 5 PAYABLES

| Payables - general | Credit | Current | 30 Days | 60 Days | 90+ Days | Total |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Payables - general | 0 | 231,114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 231,114 |
| Percentage | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| Balance per trial balance | | | | | | |
| Sundry creditors | | | | | | 231,114 |
| ATO liabilities | | | | | | 109,955 |
| Other payables | | | | | | 61,866 |
| Credit card | | | | | | 7,865 |
| Prepaid rates | | | | | | 5,600 |
| Bonds and deposits held | | | | | | 150,000 |
| Total payables general outstanding | g | | | | | 566,400 |
| Amounts shown above include GS | T (where applicable) | | | | | |

KEY INFORMATION

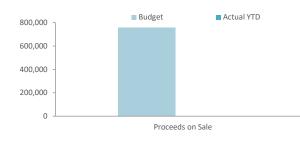
Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the period that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition. The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

Please refer to the compilation report

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 6 DISPOSAL OF ASSETS

| | | | | Budget | | YTD Actual | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|--------|--------|
| | | Net Book | | | | Net Book | | | |
| Asset Ref. | Asset description | Value | Proceeds | Profit | (Loss) | Value | Proceeds | Profit | (Loss) |
| | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | Buildings | | | | | | | | |
| 249 | 35 Hoover Street Leonora | 144,000 | 150,000 | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| | Plant and equipment | | | | | | | | |
| | Health | | | | | | | | |
| PE43 | EHO vehicle | 36,370 | 30,000 | 0 | (6,370) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| PE44 | Doctor's vehicle | 29,462 | 30,000 | 538 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| | Transport | | | | | | | | |
| 287 | 2016 Grader John Deere 670G | 147,000 | 155,000 | 8,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| | Prime Mover (Water Cart) Iveco | 96,822 | 70,000 | 0 | (26,822) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 656 | 2018 Ford Ranger Grader Utility | 26,600 | 22,800 | 0 | (3,800) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 660 | Holden Colorado space | 28,700 | 30,000 | 1,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| PE41 | Toyota Hilux cab tray top 4WD | 32,804 | 30,000 | 0 | (2,804) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 657 | Ford Ranger works crew | 25,900 | 22,800 | 0 | (3,100) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| PE45 | Toyota Hilux cab tray top 4WD | 33 <i>,</i> 569 | 30,000 | 0 | (3,569) | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| PE42 | Reporting Officer's vehicle | 36,033 | 30,000 | 0 | (6,033) | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| PE46 | Water Cart 3 Tonne Tipper | 31,290 | 30,000 | 0 | (1,290) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| | Economic services | | | | | | | | |
| PE46 | Toyota Hilux dual cab 4WD | 25,185 | 30,000 | 4,815 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| | Other property and services | | | | | | | | |
| 658 | MWS vehicle | 25,900 | 30,000 | 4,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| PE53 | DCEO vehicle | 45,954 | 40,000 | 0 | (5,954) | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| PE47 | Admin Kluger | 30,226 | 30,000 | 0 | (226) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| | | 795,815 | 760,600 | 24,753 | (59,968) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|



Please refer to the compilation report

SHIRE OF LEONORA | 12

21 MARCH 2023

Signed: President:

18 APRIL 2023

21 MARCH 2023

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

INVESTING ACTIVITIES NOTE 7 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS

| Amended | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Capital acquisitions | Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | YTD Actual Variance | | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | |
| Land and Buildings | 6,692,000 | 3,903,667 | 2,254,168 | (1,649,499) | | |
| Plant and equipment | 1,762,939 | 147,000 | 134,429 | (12,571) | | |
| Infrastructure - roads | 3,295,603 | 1,922,435 | 962,998 | (959,437) | | |
| Infrastructure - improvements & infrastructure | 2,327,413 | 1,357,658 | 631,523 | (726,135) | | |
| Payments for Capital Acquisitions | 14,077,955 | 7,330,759 | 3,983,118 | (3,347,641) | | |
| Capital Acquisitions Funded By: | | | | | | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 5,668,103 | 3,977,841 | 2,107,982 | (1,869,859) | | |
| Other (disposals & C/Fwd) | 760,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Cash backed reserves | | | | | | |
| Aged Care reserve | 2,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Pool reserve | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Plant reserve | 900,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Building Maintenance reserve | 1,200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Contribution - operations | 3,249,252 | 3,352,918 | 1,875,136 | (1,477,782) | | |
| Capital funding total | 14,077,955 | 7,330,759 | 3,983,118 | (3,347,641) | | |

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Each class of fixed assets within either plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A (5)*. These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

Initial recognition and measurement for assets held at cost Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment is recognised at cost on acquisition in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A*. Where acquired at no cost the asset is initially recognise at fair value. Assets held at cost are depreciated and assessed for impairment annually.

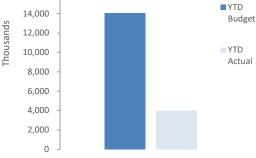
Initial recognition and measurement between

mandatory revaluation dates for assets held at fair value In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Please refer to the compilation report



Payments for Capital Acquisitions



Amended

18 APRIL 2023

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

INVESTING ACTIVITIES NOTE 7 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS (CONTINUED)

| | Capital expenditure total Level of completion indicators | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0h | 0% | J | | | | | | | | |
| | 20% | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40% | Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure where the | | | | | | | | |
| | 60% | expenditure over budget highlighted in red. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 80% | | | | | | | | | |
| đ | 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| đ | Over 100% | J | | | | | | | | |

Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

| Level of comp | letion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail. | Amended | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| | Account Description | Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Variance (Under)/Over |
| | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Land and Bui | - | | | | |
| CP2378 | Lot 252 (22) Queen Victoria Street | 0 | 0 | 10,877 | 10,877 |
| CP2306 | 1 QV Bathrms/wet areas, int paint & flooring | 30,000 | 17,500 | 0 | (17,500) |
| CP2308 | Leonora Early Learning Centre Toilets | 50,000 | 29,167 | 0 | (29,167) |
| CP2309 | CEO's House | 750,000 | 437,500 | 13,040 | (424,460) |
| CP2310 | 13 FitzGerald Street Enclose Outdoor Area | 60,000 | 35,000 | 10,064 | (24,936) |
| CP2311 | 11A Walton Street Front Fence & Shed | 25,000 | 14,583 | 3,397 | (11,186) |
| CP2312 | 11B Walton Street Front Fence & Shed | 25,000 | 14,583 | 3,400 | (11,183 |
| CP2315 | 40A Hoover Street Kitchen, Bathroom & Shed | 35,000 | 20,417 | 0 | (20,417) |
| CP2316 | 40B Hoover Street Kitchen, Bathroom & Shed | 35,000 | 20,417 | 0 | (20,417) |
| CP2317 | 11 Queen Vic - back verandah/patio enclose | 20,000 | 11,667 | 230 | (11,437) |
| CP2318 | 26 Queen Vic - Carport | 25,000 | 14,583 | 403 | (14,180) |
| CP2319 | 51 Gwalia - Carport | 25,000 | 14,583 | 7,436 | (7,147) |
| CP2320 | Cohen - Retaining Wall, fence & Shed | 40,000 | 23,333 | 230 | (23,103) |
| CP2313 | Transportable Accommodation 3brd x 3 bthrm | 190,000 | 110,833 | 65,362 | (45,471) |
| CP2321 | Aged Care Village | 5,362,000 | 3,127,833 | 2,139,729 | (988,104) |
| CP2368 | Archival Room, Gwalia Compactus | 20,000 | 11,667 | 0 | (11,667) |
| Total Land an | d Buildings | 6,692,000 | 3,903,667 | 2,254,168 | (1,649,499) |
| | | | | | |
| Plant and Equ CP2303 | CCTV Trailer | 22.000 | 22.000 | 5 400 | (46,600) |
| CP2305 CP2305 | Toyota Hilux Dual Cab (Health Officer) | 22,000 | 22,000 0 | 5,400 | (16,600) 0 |
| CP2305 CP2307 | | 52,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Doctor Vehicle Kluger 2WD Petrol Wagon | 54,255 | | - | 0 |
| CP2326 | 10 x Skip Bins | 35,000 | 35,000 | 39,029 | 4,029 |
| CP2336 | Grader John Deere 670G | 495,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CP2337 CP2339 | Prime Mover - water cart truck | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Grader Driver's Vehicle (Ranger) | 62,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CP2340 | Toyota Hilux dual Cab 4WD (WS) | 52,000 | 0 0 | 0 | |
| CP2341 | Toyota Hilux dual Cab 4WD (P & G) | 52,000 | | 0 | 0 |
| CP2342 | Ranger 4WD Dual Cab Tradein \$'s reqd | 62,000 | 0 | 0 | C |
| CP2343 | Town Water Cart | 72,000 | 0 | 0 | C |
| CP2345 | Small Tipper 3 Tonne - Townsite | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | (|
| CP2346 | Trailer (Tipping) - Town Crew | 14,000 | 0 | 0 | (|
| CP2347 | Trailer Sub Pump, hydraulic | 18,000 | 0 | 0 | (|
| CP2362 | Reporting Officer's Vehicle | 69,205 | 0 | 0 | (|
| CP2364 | RADS Grant - Airport Framework | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | (|
| CP2369 | Toyota Hilux dual Cab 4WD (M) | 65,254 | 0 | 0 | C |
| CP2370 | MWS's Vehicle | 73,000 | 0 | 0 | (|
| CP2372 | DCEO Vehicle | 75,225 | 0 | 0 | C |
| CP2373 | Admin Spare Kluger | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CP2376 | Toyota Landcruiser Ute/side drill rig/Tamden Trailer with compressor | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 0 |
| | nd Equipment | 1,762,939 | 147,000 | 134,429 | (12,571) |

Please refer to the compilation report

Amended

18 APRIL 2023

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

INVESTING ACTIVITIES NOTE 7 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS (CONTINUED)

| | Capital expenditur Level of completion | |
|---|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% | Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure where the expenditure over budget highlighted in red. |
| đ | Over 100% | |

Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

| | | Account Description | Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Variance (Under)/Over |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|
| | | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | Infrastructure | e Other | | | | |
| lîn. | 1030003 | Standpipe - Electric Monitor | 0 | 0 | 8,817 | 8,817 |
| lh. | CP2301 | Upgrade of CCTV System (Asset No I43) | 45,871 | 26,758 | 0 | (26,758) |
| - di | CP2302 | Upgrade of CCTV System Shire Depot | 30,000 | 17,500 | 35,727 | 18,227 |
| lh. | CP2325 | Town Planning Development | 500,000 | 291,667 | 0 | (291,667) |
| lh. | CP2327 | Masonic Hall Perimetre Fence | 10,000 | 5,833 | 0 | (5,833) |
| lin | CP2328 | Barnes Federal Theartre Perimetre Fence | 10,000 | 5,833 | 0 | (5,833) |
| di la | CP2329 | Swimming Pool Retiling | 1,048,100 | 611,392 | 141,738 | (469,654) |
| lha | CP2330 | Multi-Purpose) Court Upgrade plus LED Lights | 124,415 | 72,575 | 0 | (72,575) |
| lla | CP2331 | Oval Lights LED | 5,000 | 2,917 | 0 | (2,917) |
| llb | CP2332 | Small Childrens Swing Set Yungakapi Park | 5,000 | 2,917 | 0 | (2,917) |
| lin | CP2353 | Fencing - Shire Common | 25,000 | 14,583 | 0 | (14,583) |
| - di | CP2354 | Footpaths (Concrete) | 110,000 | 64,167 | 139,055 | 74,888 |
| llh | CP2355 | Electric Security Gates Depot (Airport Style) | 25,000 | 14,583 | 0 | (14,583) |
| llh | CP2357 | Carport Depot | 34,000 | 19,833 | 2,934 | (16,899) |
| lla | CP2358 | Re-line Shed Depot | 34,000 | 19,833 | 460 | (19,373) |
| lla | CP2359 | Fuel Sorage Unit - Self Bunded Depot | 67,000 | 39,083 | 0 | (39,083) |
| - di | CP2363 | Airport Fencing - RADS | 248,027 | 144,682 | 302,792 | 158,110 |
| llh | CP2374 | Antennae Internet | 6,000 | 3,500 | 0 | (3,500) |
| | Total Infrastru | ucture Other | 2,327,413 | 1,357,658 | 631,523 | (726,135) |
| | Infrastructure | Roads | | | | |
| lh. | IR30004 | Glenorn Yundamindra Road | 0 | 0 | 744,122 | 744,122 |
| 1 | CP2349 | Old Agnew SLK 21.00 to SLK 41.00 Check | 900,000 | 525,000 | 218,876 | (306,124) |
| lh | CP2350 | Town RAV Network R2R | 1,755,603 | 1,024,102 | 0 | (1,024,102) |
| llh | CP2351 | Agnew Lake Miranda | 640,000 | 373,333 | 0 | (373,333) |
| | Total Infrastru | ucture Roads | 3,295,603 | 1,922,435 | 962,998 | (959,437) |
| | | | | | | 0 |
| | Grand Total | | 14,077,955 | 7,330,759 | 3,983,118 | (3,347,641) |

Please refer to the compilation report

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

NOTE 8 RESERVE ACCOUNTS

| Please | refer t | o the | compi | lation | report |
|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | |

| Opening | Budget Interest | | | Actual Transfers In | Budget Transfers | Actual Transfers Out | Budget Closing | Actual YTD Closing |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Balance | Earned | Earned | (+) | | Out (-) | | Balance | Balance |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 134,623 | 0 | 646 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 134,623 | 135,269 |
| 200,041 | 0 | 960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200,041 | 201,001 |
| 2,121,478 | 0 | 10,178 | 0 | 0 | (2,000,000) | 0 | 121,478 | 2,131,656 |
| 474,036 | 0 | 2,274 | 0 | 0 | (300,000) | 0 | 174,036 | 476,310 |
| 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 746,453 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 746,453 | 746,453 |
| 1,115,615 | 0 | 5,352 | 0 | 0 | (900,000) | 0 | 215,615 | 1,120,967 |
| 39,940 | 0 | 191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,940 | 40,131 |
| 165,420 | 0 | 794 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 165,420 | 166,214 |
| 488,875 | 0 | 2,345 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 488,875 | 491,220 |
| 2,839,603 | 0 | 13,623 | 0 | 0 | (1,200,000) | 0 | 1,639,603 | 2,853,226 |
| 456,137 | 0 | 2,188 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 456,137 | 458,325 |
| 8,797,221 | 0 | 38,551 | 0 | 0 | (4,400,000) | 0 | 4,397,221 | 8,835,772 |
| | Balance \$ 134,623 200,041 2,121,478 474,036 15,000 746,453 1,115,615 39,940 165,420 488,875 2,839,603 456,137 | Opening Balance Interest Earned \$ \$ 134,623 0 200,041 0 2,121,478 0 474,036 0 15,000 0 746,453 0 1,115,615 0 39,940 0 165,420 0 488,875 0 2,839,603 0 456,137 0 | Opening Balance Interest Earned Interest Earned \$ \$ \$ 134,623 0 646 200,041 0 960 2,121,478 0 10,178 474,036 0 2,274 15,000 0 0 746,453 0 5,352 39,940 0 191 165,420 0 794 488,875 0 2,345 2,839,603 0 13,623 456,137 0 2,188 | Opening Balance Interest Earned Interest Earned Transfers In Canadian \$ Interest Earned Interest Earned Transfers In Earned \$ \$ Interest Earned Transfers In Earned \$ \$ \$ \$ 134,623 0 646 0 200,041 0 960 0 200,041 0 10,178 0 2,121,478 0 10,178 0 474,036 0 2,274 0 15,000 0 0 0 746,453 0 5,352 0 39,940 0 191 0 165,420 0 2,345 0 2,839,603 0 13,623 0 456,137 0 2,188 0 | Opening Balance Interest Earned Transfers in Earned Transfers in (+) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 134,623 0 646 00 0 200,041 0 960 00 0 200,041 0 960 00 0 2,121,478 0 10,178 00 0 0 474,036 0 2,274 00 0 0 15,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 746,453 0 5,352 00 0 0 0 0 39,940 0 191 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td>Opening Balance Interest Earned Transfers in Earned Transfers in (+) Transfers in (+) Transfers in (+) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</td> <td>Opening Balance Interest Earned Transfers in (+) Transfers in (+)<td>Opening Balance Interest Earned Transfers In (+) Transfers In (+) Transfers Out (-) Transfers Out (-) Balance \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</td></td> | Opening Balance Interest Earned Transfers in Earned Transfers in (+) Transfers in (+) Transfers in (+) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Opening Balance Interest Earned Transfers in (+) Transfers in (+) <td>Opening Balance Interest Earned Transfers In (+) Transfers In (+) Transfers Out (-) Transfers Out (-) Balance \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</td> | Opening Balance Interest Earned Transfers In (+) Transfers In (+) Transfers Out (-) Transfers Out (-) Balance \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ |

SHIRE OF LEONORA | 16

18 APRIL 2023

21 MARCH 2023

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

21 MARCH 2023

ent: _____

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 9

OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

| | | Opening Balance | Liability transferred from/(to) non current | Liability Increase | Liability Reduction | Closing Balance |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Other current liabilities | Note | 1 July 2022 | | | | 28 February 2023 |
| | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Other liabilities | | | | | | |
| - Contract liabilities | | 348,746 | 0 | 227,893 | (359,188) | 317,451 |
| Capital grant/contribution liabilities | | 1,761,269 | 0 | 30,085 | (1,477,091) | 214,263 |
| Total other liabilities | | 2,110,015 | 0 | 257,978 | (1,836,279) | 531,714 |
| Employee Related Provisions | | | | | | |
| Annual leave | | 172,113 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 172,113 |
| Long service leave | | 128,576 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 128,576 |
| Total Employee Related Provisions | | 300,689 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300,689 |
| Total other current liabilities | | 2,410,704 | 0 | 257,978 | (1,836,279) | 832,403 |
| Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable) | | | | | | |

A breakdown of contract liabilities and associated movements is provided on the following pages at Note 10 and 11

KEY INFORMATION

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured. Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

Employee Related Provisions

Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the calculation of net current assets.

Other long-term employee benefits

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the statement of financial position.

Long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur. The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

Contract liabilities

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

Capital grant/contribution liabilities

Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications be constructed to be controlled by the Shire are recognised as a liability until such time as the Shire satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

Please refer to the compilation report

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

| SHIRE OF LEONORA | 18 |
|------------------|----|
|------------------|----|

Page 117

| | Unspent | Unspent operating grant, subsidies and contributions liability | | | | contributions revenue | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Provider | Liability 1 July 2022 | Increase in Liability | Decrease in Liability (As revenue) | Liability 28 Feb 2023 | Current Liability 28 Feb 2023 | Amended Budget Revenue | YTD Budget | YTD Revenue Actual |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| erating grants and subsidies | | | | | | | | |
| General purpose funding | | | | | | | | |
| Grant - Equalisation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 338,132 | 253,599 | 129,731 |
| Grant - Roads (Untied) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 230,160 | 172,620 | 128,717 |
| Law, order, public safety | | | | | | | | |
| Operational Grant - Bush Fire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,682 | 2,682 | 1,652 |
| Education and welfare | | | | | | | | |
| Grant- Sustainability Child Care | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68,107 | 34,053 | 34,053 |
| Childcare Grants (Misc) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,500 | 10,336 | C |
| Youth Support DCP Grant | 0 | 37,698 | (37,698) | 0 | 0 | 75,001 | 50,001 | 57,527 |
| Youth Program Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,500 | 3,668 | C |
| LGA Suicide Prevent Grant | 35,000 | 0 | (35,000) | 0 | 0 | 35,000 | 23,336 | 35,000 |
| Recreation and culture | | | | | | | | |
| National Australia Day Grant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 16,000 |
| Other grants - Various | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115,000 | 76,668 | (|
| CDC Services Grant | 313,746 | 0 | (124,603) | 189,143 | 189,143 | 623,395 | 415,599 | 124,603 |
| Indue Agreement | 0 | 101,918 | (86,093) | 15,825 | 15,825 | 129,137 | 86,093 | 86,093 |
| Other Grant Funding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 1,150 |
| Nyunnga-Ku Womens Group | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| Grant CRC Services | 0 | 88,277 | (75,794) | 12,483 | 12,483 | 113,690 | 75,794 | 75,794 |
| Transport | | | | | | | | |
| Contrib Street Lights | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,699 | 3,699 | 8,786 |
| Grants - MRWA Direct | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 179,442 | 179,442 | 183,302 |
| RADS Grant - Airport Framework | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | , (|
| RADS Grant - Security Fencing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 248,027 | 248,027 | 244,660 |
| Economic services | | | | | | | , | , |
| Cactus Eradication | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 33,332 | C |
| Gwalia Historical Precinct other grant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120,000 | 80,000 | C |
| Leonora Golden Gift Sponsorship | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 125,000 | 83,332 | C |
| Leonora Golden Gift Grant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66,000 | 44,000 | 20,000 |
| | 348,746 | 227.893 | (359,188) | 217,451 | 217,451 | 2,616,472 | 1,948,281 | 1,152,068 |

OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

21 MARCH 2023

NOTE 10

Operating grants, subsidies and

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

NOTE 11

NON-OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

| | | | Non operating grants, subsidies and contributions revenue | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Par ite | Liability | Increase in Liability | Decrease in Liability | Liability | Current Liability | Amended Budget | YTD | YTD Revenue |
| Provider | 1 July 2022 | Ś | (As revenue) Ś | 28 Feb 2023 | 28 Feb 2023 | Revenue | Budget | Actual \$ |
| Non-operating grants and subsidies | \$ | Ş | Ş | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | Ş |
| General purpose funding | | | | | | | | |
| Grant-Infra(COVID) Yingkapayi Playground | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100,117 | 100,117 | 66,745 |
| Grant-Infra(COVID) Yingkapayi Playground | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,042 | 25,042 | 0 |
| Grant-Infra(COVID) Public Toilets Townsite | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 |
| Grant-Infra(COVID) Malcolm Dam Facility Upgrade | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 0 |
| Housing | | | | | | | | |
| Ageing in Place | 1,335,354 | 0 | (1,335,354) | 0 | 0 | 3,500,000 | 2,333,336 | 1,335,354 |
| Recreation and culture | | | | | | | | |
| ACA Grant - Indoor Cricket Net | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 |
| Swimming Pool - LRCI Phase 3 Grant | 325,915 | 30,085 | (141,737) | 214,263 | 214,263 | 880,830 | 880,830 | 236,237 |
| Multi-Purpose Courts Tower Street | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 138,516 | 138,516 | 0 |
| Transport | | | | | | | | |
| Grant - Roads to Recovery | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 403,598 | 0 | 0 |
| RRG Funding-Grant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600,000 | 480,000 | 480,000 |
| | 1,761,269 | 30,085 | (1,477,091) | 314,263 | 314,263 | 5,668,103 | 3,977,841 | 2,118,336 |

Please refer to the compilation report

Signed: President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

| GL Code | Description | Council Resolution | Classification | Non Cash Adjustment | Increase in Available Cash | Decrease in Available Cash | Amended Budget Running Balance |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| CP2376 | Toyota Landcruiser Ute/side drill rig/Tamden Trailer with compressor | 10.2.(A) NOV 22 | Capital Expenses | \$ 0 | \$ C | \$ (90,000) | \$ (90,000) |
| | | | | 0 | 0 | (90.000) | (90.000) |

SHIRE OF LEONORA | 20

18 APRIL 2023

21 MARCH 2023

BUDGET AMENDMENTS

NOTE 12

21 MARCH 2023

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

NOTE 13 EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date Actual materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2022-23 year is \$15,000 or 8.00% whichever is the greater.

| | | | Explanation of p | ositive variances | Explanation of neg | ative variances |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Nature or type | Var.\$ | Var. % | Timing | Permanent | Timing | Permanent |
| | \$ | % | | | | |
| Opening funding surplus / (deficit) | 87,213 | 45.45% | • | Actual 2021/22 end of year carry over figure | | |
| Revenue from operating activities | | | | | | |
| Operating grants, subsidies and contributions | (796,213) | (40.87%) | • | | Grant fund milestone payments yet to be received | |
| Interest earnings | 58,481 | 1097.62% | Higher interest rates | ; | | |
| Other revenue | (23,169) | (12.11%) | • | | Lower than expectations | |
| Expenditure from operating activities | | | | | | |
| Employee costs | (962,693) | (59.28%) | • | | Budget review classification amendments required | |
| Materials and contracts | 2,487,947 | 52.05% | Budget review classification amendments | | | |
| Utility charges | (86,558) | (52.97%) | • | | Budget review amendment required | |
| Other expenditure | 69,454 | 67.58% | Timing | | | |
| Investing activities | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions | (1,859,505) | (46.75%) | • | | Timing over 12 months various grant funding | |
| Payments for property, plant and equipment and infrastructure | 3,347,641 | 45.67% | Timing/Tenders in progress or yet to be undertaken. Budget review consideration | | - | |
| Financing activities | | | | | | |
| Transfer to reserves | (38,551) | 0.00% | ▼ | | Interest | |
| Closing funding surplus / (deficit) | 2,303,467 | (161.58%) | Due to variances as described above | | | |

Please refer to the compilation report

| l | v | | I | v |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| | | | | |

10.3 DEPUTY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS 10.3.(B) ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT

| AUTHOR, DISCLOSURE OF ANY INTEREST AND DATE OF REPORT | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME: | Lee-Anne Trevenen | | | | | | |
| OFFICER: Deputy Chief Executive Officer | | | | | | | |
| INTEREST DISCLOSURE: | Nil | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 14th March 2023 | | | | | | |
| SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS: | 1. Accounts for Payment - March, 2023 | | | | | | |

Nil

Nil

Nil

BACKGROUND

10.0 REPORTS

SUBMISSION TO:

SUBJECT:

AGENDA REFERENCE:

LOCATION/ADDRESS:

NAME OF APPLICANT:

FILE REFERENCE:

Attached statements consist of accounts paid by Delegated Authority totalling \$733,543.12 since the previous council meeting consisting of:

Ordinary Council Meeting

10.3.(B) MAR 23

Accounts for Payment

Meeting Date: 21st March 2023

- (1) Direct Bank Transactions numbered from 2722 to 2760 and totalling \$45,837.48;
 - a. Includes Credit Card Payments of \$7,865.35 for February, 2023; and
- (2) Batch Payments 163, 164, & 165, totalling \$489,408.18; and
- (3) Business Activity Statement Payment for January, 2023 and Payroll Payments from Pay Period Ending 20/02/2023, and 06/03/2023 totalling \$198,297.46.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995 S6.10 & Financial Management (1996) Regulation 12 & 13 apply to how the information is to be presented within this report for authorisation by Council.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications resulting from the recommendation of this report.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications resulting from the recommendation of this report.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

There are no strategic implications resulting from the recommendation of this report.

Signed:

21 MARCH 2023

RECOMMENDATIONS

That Council accepts the accounts for payment, as detailed:

- (1) Direct Bank Transactions numbered from 2722 to 2760 and totalling \$45,837.48;
 a. Includes Credit Card Payments of \$7,865.35 for February, 2023; and
- (2) Batch Payments 163, 164, & 165, totalling \$489,408.18; and
- (3) Business Activity Statement Payment for January, 2023 and Payroll Payments from Pay Period Ending 20/02/2023, and 06/03/2023 totalling \$198,297.46

VOTING REQUIREMENT

Simple Majority

COUNCIL DECISION

Moved: Cr F Harris Seconded: Cr AE Taylor

That Council accepts the accounts for payment, as detailed:

- (1) Direct Bank Transactions numbered from 2722 to 2760 and totalling \$45,837.48;
 a. Includes Credit Card Payments of \$7,865.35 for February, 2023; and
- (2) Batch Payments 163, 164, & 165, totalling \$489,408.18; and
- (3) Business Activity Statement Payment for January, 2023 and Payroll Payments from Pay Period Ending 20/02/2023, and 06/03/2023 totalling \$198,297.46

CARRIED (7 VOTES TO 0)

ent: _____

21 MARCH 2023



Accounts for Payment Presented to Council 21st March, 2023

Item 10.3.(B) - Supporting Document 1

Signed:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

Accounts for Payment - February 2023 Credit Card Breakdown

| Shire of Leono | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | edit Card Transactions Paid I | by Delegated Authority | | |
| | | 21st March, 2023 | estime poid upday delegation by the Chief Fugerative (| Affinan sinas tha | |
| | | | actions paid under delegation by the Chief Executive C | | |
| st of accounts | s. Payments de | etailed are from statements | for February, 2023 as per Direct Bank Transaction 274 | 17 totalling \$7,86 | 5.35. |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| HIEF EXECUT | IVE OFFICER | 1 | | . I | |
| | | | | Payment by | |
| Reference | Date | Name | Item | Delegated | Baland |
| | | | | Authority | |
| | | Ampol Falcon | Fuel for P1 | 203.29 | 203.2 |
| | 01/02/2023 | Mandurah Tyre Centre | Tyres for P1 | 575.75 | 779.0 |
| | 06/02/2023 | Bizness Apps | Monthly subscription to hosting service for | 143.13 | 922.1 |
| | | | Geocaching App - February, 2022 | | |
| | 07/02/2023 | BP Halls Head | Fuel for P1 | 186.10 | 1,108.2 |
| | 08/02/2023 | Eva's Flowers | Flowers on behalf of the Council for Mr G Doherty - | 230.00 | 1,338.2 |
| | | | 10/02/2023 | 101.00 | 4 5 2 0 2 |
| CEO 02/23 | 08/02/2023 | Dunnings Southern Cross Nespresso Australia | Fuel for P1 | 181.99 246.00 | 1,520.2 |
| - | 09/02/2023 | Nespresso Australia | Coffee pods for Shire office Foxtel & phoneline - 35 Hoover Street Leonora - | 246.00 | 1,766.2 |
| (Card 3624) | 15/02/2023 | Foxtel | | 216.95 | 1,983.2 |
| | 16/02/2022 | Department Of Transport | February, 2022 Vehicle Licence for 1TSB588 | 21.45 | 2,004.6 |
| | 10/02/2023 | | Refreshments following review of CEO Applicants | 21.45 | 2,004.0 |
| | 20/02/2022 | White House Hotel | with Councillors, Selection Panel and Shire Staff - | 296.10 | 2,300.7 |
| | 20/02/2023 | White House Hotel | 16/02/2023 | 290.10 | 2,500.7 |
| | 24/02/2022 | Australian Red Cross | Donation to the Australian Red Cross (Carlton) | 1.000.00 | 3,300.7 |
| | | Coles Express Leonora | Fuel for P1 | 288.09 | 3,588.8 |
| | | National Australia Bank | Card Fee - February, 2023 | 9.00 | 3,597.8 |
| | 20/02/2023 | National Adstralia Dalik | Total CEO Card February, 2023 | \$3,597.85 | 5,557.0 |
| | 01/02/2023 | St John Ambulance | First Aid Course for CRC Staff | 320.00 | 320.0 |
| | 01/02/2023 | | Business Name Renewal - Leonora Information & | 520.00 | 520.0 |
| | 01/02/2023 | BusinessName.com.au | | 297.00 | 617.0 |
| | | | Visitor Centre (3 years) | | |
| | 01/02/2023 | Booking.com | Refund of booking in Kalgoorlie due to cancellation | -259.00 | 358.0 |
| | | | | | |
| | 01/02/2023 | Booking.com | Refund of booking in Kalgoorlie due to cancellation | -259.00 | 99.0 |
| | | | Childcare Centre Desktop Subscription - 1/02/2023 - | | |
| | 02/02/2023 | EZI Diffuse | 31/01/2024 | 397.00 | 496.0 |
| | | | Accommodation, meals and incidentals for Mr PJ | | |
| | 06/02/2023 | Rydges Kalgoorlie | Craig - GVROC Meeting Kalgoorlie | 637.81 | 1,133.8 |
| | | | Delonghi coffee machine for Leonora Early Learning | | |
| DCEO 02/23 | 06/02/2023 | Harvey Norman | Centre | 215.00 | 1,348.8 |
| (Card 4580) | | | Training Course for Cashless Debit Card Support | | |
| | 08/02/2023 | SP Lash Prodigy | Hub | 1,414.95 | 2,763.7 |
| | | WA Country Health | | | |
| | 08/02/2023 | Services | Medical for Shire worker | 351.00 | 3,114.7 |
| | | IRIS Consulting Group Pty | | | |
| | 08/02/2023 | ltd | Records Management Training - Museum Staff | 209.00 | 3,323.2 |
| | 08/02/2023 | IRIS Consulting Group Pty | Records Management Training - Museum Staff | 209.00 | 3,532.2 |
| | 24/02/2023 | Instant Racking | Cage to suit box trailer | 390.00 | 3,922.2 |
| | | | Meals, accommodation for D Whitby - CDC Hub | | |
| | 27/02/2023 | Rydges Kalgoorlie | training meeting | 322.45 | 4,245.2 |
| | 28/02/2023 | National Australia Bank | Card Fee - February, 2023 | 9.00 | 4,254.2 |
| | | | Total DCEO Card February, 2023 | \$4,254.21 | |
| MWS 02/23 | 00/00/000 | | | | |
| (Card 7478) | 28/02/2023 | National Australia Bank | Card Fee - February, 2023 | 9.00 | 9.0 |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Total MWS Card February, 2023 | \$9.00 | |
| | | | International Transaction Fee re: payment for | | |
| Other Fees / | / | INTERTON ALL ALL AND ALL DESIDE | material in an addition in center payment nor | 4.29 | 4.2 |
| | 06/02/2023 | National Australia Bank | Geocaching Ann Subscription - February 2022 | 4.29 | |
| Other Fees / Payments 02/23 | 06/02/2023 | National Australia Bank | Geocaching App Subscription - February, 2023 Total Other Fees/Payments February, 2023 | 4.29 \$4.29 | |

Page 2 of 9

21 MARCH 2023

18 APRIL 2023

Item 10.3.(B) - Supporting Document 1

| Submitted to Council on the 21st March, 2023 |
|----------------------------------------------|
| |

Monthly Report – List of Direct Bank Transactions Paid by Delegated Authority

Shire of Leonora

The following list of accounts relate to Direct Bank Transactions paid under delegation by the Chief Executive Officer, since the previous list of accounts. Transactions are numbered from 2722 to 2760 and totalling \$45,837.48

| Transaction | Date | Name | Item | Payment by Delegated Authority | Balance |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 2722 | 15/02/2023 | 3E Advantage | Fees & charges for printers January 2023 | 3,044.82 | 3,044.82 |
| 2723 | 24/02/2023 | ANZ Smart Choice Super | Superannuation PPE: 20/02/2023 | 421.43 | 3,466.25 |
| 2724 | 24/02/2023 | Australian Retirement Trust | Superannuation PPE: 20/02/2023 | 488.46 | 3,954.71 |
| 2725 | 24/02/2023 | Australian Super | Superannuation PPE: 20/02/2023 | 2,214.58 | 6,169.29 |
| 2726 | 24/02/2023 | Aware Super | Superannuation PPE: 20/02/2023 | 10,637.03 | 16,806.32 |
| 2727 | | Christian Super | Superannuation PPE: 20/02/2023 | 79.93 | 16,886.25 |
| 2728 | 24/02/2023 | CBUS | Superannuation PPE: 20/02/2023 | 543.79 | 17,430.04 |
| 2729 | 24/02/2023 | HESTA | Superannuation PPE: 20/02/2023 | 288.05 | 17,718.09 |
| 2730 | 24/02/2023 | Host Plus | Superannuation PPE: 20/02/2023 | 419.39 | 18,137.48 |
| 2731 | 24/02/2023 | ING Superannuation Fund | Superannuation PPE: 20/02/2023 | 38.41 | 18,175.89 |
| 2732 | 24/02/2023 | MTAA Superannuation Fund | Superannuation PPE: 20/02/2023 | 476.49 | 18,652.38 |
| 2733 | 24/02/2023 | Rest Superannuation | Superannuation PPE: 20/02/2023 | 204.19 | 18,856.57 |
| 2734 | 24/02/2023 | TWU Superannuation Fund | Superannuation PPE: 20/02/2023 | 964.62 | 19,821.19 |
| 2735 | 24/02/2023 | Wealth Personal Super | Superannuation PPE: 20/02/2023 | 165.03 | 19,986.22 |
| 2736 | 28/02/2023 | National Australia Bank | Rec centre merchant fees February 2023 | 20.00 | 20,006.22 |
| 2737 | 28/02/2023 | National Australia Bank | Events merchant fees February 2023 | 20.00 | 20,026.22 |
| 2738 | 28/02/2023 | National Australia Bank | Childcare merchant fees February 2023 | 20.00 | 20,046.22 |
| 2739 | 28/02/2023 | National Australia Bank | Info centre merchant fees February 2023 | 20.68 | 20,066.90 |
| 2740 | 28/02/2023 | National Australia Bank | CRC merchant fees February 2023 | 25.11 | 20,092.01 |
| 2741 | | National Australia Bank | Airport merchant fees February 2023 | 103.89 | 20,195.90 |
| 2742 | | National Australia Bank | Shire office/museum merchant fees February 2023 | 956.22 | 21,152.12 |
| 2743 | 28/02/2023 | National Australia Bank | Muni acct bank fees February 2023 | 44.40 | 21,196.52 |
| 2744 | 28/02/2023 | | Contribution & facility fee January 2023 | 29.48 | 21,226.00 |
| 2745 | 01/03/2023 | · | Monthly hosting of CRC email address February 2023 | 11.00 | 21,237.00 |
| 2746 | 01/03/2023 | National Australia Bank | NAB connect fee access and usage January 2023 | 47.73 | 21,284.73 |
| 2747 | 06/03/2023 | National Australia Bank | Shire credit cards for February 2023 | 7,865.35 | 29,150.08 |
| 2748 | | ANZ Smart Choice Super | Superannuation PPE: 6/03/2023 | 324.40 | 29,474.48 |
| 2749 | 10/03/2023 | Australian Retirement Trust | Superannuation PPE: 6/03/2023 | 299.82 | 29,774.30 |
| 2750 | 10/03/2023 | Australian Super | Superannuation PPE: 6/03/2023 | 2,540.93 | 32,315.23 |
| 2751 | | Aware Super | Superannuation PPE: 6/03/2023 | 9,775.47 | 42,090.70 |

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

Accounts for Payment - March 2023 Direct Bank Transactions

Page 3 of 9

Signed: President:

21 MARCH 2023

President:

21 MARCH 2023

Accounts for Payment - March 2023 Direct Bank Transactions

| Transaction | Date | Name | Item | Payment by Delegated Authority | |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 2752 | 10/03/2023 | Christian Super | Superannuation PPE: 6/03/2023 | 73.50 | 42,164.20 |
| 2753 | 10/03/2023 | CBUS | Superannuation PPE: 6/03/2023 | 543.79 | 42,707.99 |
| 2754 | 10/03/2023 | HESTA | Superannuation PPE: 6/03/2023 | 288.05 | 42,996.04 |
| 2755 | 10/03/2023 | Host Plus | Superannuation PPE: 6/03/2023 | 631.29 | 43,627.33 |
| 2756 | 10/03/2023 | ING Superannuation Fund | Superannuation PPE: 6/03/2023 | 113.47 | 43,740.80 |
| 2757 | 10/03/2023 | MTAA Superannuation Fund | Superannuation PPE: 6/03/2023 | 492.85 | 44,233.65 |
| 2758 | 10/03/2023 | Rest Superannuation | Superannuation PPE: 6/03/2023 | 253.77 | 44,487.42 |
| 2759 | 10/03/2023 | TWU Superannuation Fund | Superannuation PPE: 6/03/2023 | 1,190.36 | 45,677.78 |
| 2760 | 10/03/2023 | Wealth Personal Super | Superannuation PPE: 6/03/2023 | 159.70 | 45,837.48 |
| | | | GRAND TOTAL | \$45,837.48 | |

Page 4 of 9

President:

21 MARCH 2023

Accounts for Payment - March, 2023 Batch Payments 163 - 165

Shire of Leonora

Monthly Report – List of Accounts Paid by Delegated Authority Submitted to Council on the 21st March, 2023

Batch Payments 163, 164, & 165, totalling **\$489,408.18** have been paid by delegated authority by the Chief Executive Officer and has been checked and are fully supported by remittances and duly certified invoices with checks being carried out as to prices, computations and costing. Bank Details are reconciled against those invoices by two officers.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

| | Payment by | | | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Balance | delegated | Item | Name | Date | Batch Ref |
| | Authority | | | | |
| 1,552.32 | 1,552.32 | Scissor lift hire and diesel | Access Equipment Hire | | BP163.01 |
| 1,578.38 | 26.06 | Cylinder fee | Air Liquide W.A. Ltd | 24/02/2023 | BP163.02 |
| 5,220.40 | 3,642.02 | BCITF Levy - October- January | Building and Energy | 24/02/2023 | BP163.03 |
| 5,308.30 | 87.90 | Assorted materials for depot stock | Bunnings Building Supplies Pty Ltd | 24/02/2023 | BP163.04 |
| 5,395.30 | 87.00 | Reimbursement for WWC check | Cheryl Cotterill. | | BP163.05 |
| 93,402.30 | 88,007.00 | 55,004L of diesel for Depot | Dunning's | 24/02/2023 | BP163.06 |
| 94,902.04 | 1,499.74 | Gym equipment hire - March, 2023 | Elite Gym Hire | 24/02/2023 | BP163.07 |
| 97,152.04 | 2,250.00 | Food Van for Australia Day Event | Fat Buddha Thai Food | 24/02/2023 | BP163.08 |
| 98,931.20 | 1,779.16 | Parts & repairs for various plant | GTN Services | 24/02/2023 | BP163.09 |
| 101,246.48 | 2,315.28 | Change Request - InfoCouncil templates for meeting documents | Infocouncil Pty Ltd | 24/02/2023 | BP163.10 |
| 105,536.48 | 4,290.00 | Hire of 4 x inflatables & travel for School Holiday Program 21/01/2023 | Jump 4 Us | 24/02/2023 | BP163.11 |
| 107,920.18 | 2,383.70 | Ice cream van for Australia Day event | Kaychlolas Ice Cream Van | 24/02/2023 | BP163.12 |
| 107,931.87 | 11.69 | Equipment service charge 11 Queen Victoria Street | Kleenheat Gas | 24/02/2023 | BP163.13 |
| 108,221.87 | 290.00 | Accommodation and meals for S Tweedie 15th to 17th February, 2023 | Leonora Motor Inn | 24/02/2023 | BP163.14 |
| 115,696.37 | 7,474.50 | Cleaning services for various Shire buildings | Luck Thai Cleaning | 24/02/2023 | BP163.15 |
| 125,860.37 | 10,164.00 | Contract grading various Shire roads | Magnum Road Maintenance - MRM | 24/02/2023 | BP163.16 |
| 126,235.37 | 375.00 | Server & PC monitoring etc | Netlogic Information Technology | 24/02/2023 | BP163.17 |
| 126,535.67 | 300.30 | Repair lighting in Shire Office | Northern Goldfields Electrical Pty Ltd | 24/02/2023 | BP163.18 |
| 126,577.05 | 41.38 | Museum stationery supplies | Office National Kalgoorlie | 24/02/2023 | BP163.19 |
| 137,577.05 | 11,000.00 | Audit fees | Office of the Auditor General | 24/02/2023 | BP163.20 |
| 139,049.04 | 1,471.99 | Consumables for Hoover House | PFD Food Services Pty Ltd | 24/02/2023 | BP163.21 |
| 141,890.68 | 2,841.64 | Electronic access to Referenced Australian Standards | Sai Global | 24/02/2023 | BP163.22 |
| 142,005.68 | 115.00 | Pool entry fees for School Holiday Program | Shire of Laverton | 24/02/2023 | BP163.23 |
| 142,095.68 | 90.00 | Mobile 0147 150 889 | Telstra | 24/02/2023 | BP163.24 |
| 142,259.58 | 163.90 | Freight for Depot & Shire office | Toll Transport Pty Ltd | | BP163.25 |
| 160,822.48 | 18,562.90 | Supply and fit front door and air con to skid steer | Toyota Material Handling Australia Pty Li | 24/02/2023 | BP163.26 |

Page 5 of 9

Accounts for Payment - March, 2023 Batch Payments 163 - 165

| Batch Ref | Date | Name | Item | Payment by delegated Authority | Balance |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| BP163.27 | 24/02/2023 | WA Direct Plasterboard Sales | Building supplies for carport 51 Gwalia Street. | 1,650.00 | 162,472.48 |
| BP163.28 | 24/02/2023 | Western Australian Local Government Ass. | Car seat course for CRC staff | 450.00 | 162,922.48 |
| | | | Total - Batch Payment 163 | 162,922.48 | |
| BP164.01 | 03/03/2023 | 123 Drive With Me | Automatic/manual driving lessons | 2,007.50 | 2,007.50 |
| BP164.02 | 03/03/2023 | AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd | Parts and repairs | 6,715.92 | 8,723.42 |
| BP164.03 | 03/03/2023 | Allied Pumps Pty Ltd | Pump part for Museum ground maintenance | 336.41 | 9,059.83 |
| BP164.04 | 03/03/2023 | Avdata Australia | Leonora Water Management- Standpipe | 211.57 | 9,271.40 |
| BP164.05 | 03/03/2023 | BOC Limited | Container Services Depot and Medical Centre | 121.42 | 9,392.82 |
| BP164.06 | 03/03/2023 | Canine Control | Ranger services 22/02/2023, 23/02/2023 and 24/02/2023 | 4,215.20 | 13,608.02 |
| BP164.07 | | Central Hotel | Refreshments & dinner following Community Meeting- Peter Dutton | 1,067.20 | 14,675.22 |
| BP164.08 | 03/03/2023 | Creative Spaces | "No Dog" signs for Gwalia | 1,007.60 | 15,682.82 |
| BP164.09 | 03/03/2023 | Department of Fire and Emergency Services | 2022/23 ESLB 3rd quarter contribution | 50,416.24 | 66,099.06 |
| BP164.10 | 03/03/2023 | Donovan Payne Architects | Leonora Ageing in Place project | 20,119.00 | 86,218.06 |
| BP164.11 | 03/03/2023 | Galaxy Embroidery and Printing | Polo shirts for resale at Gwalia Museum | 1,504.80 | 87,722.86 |
| BP164.12 | 03/03/2023 | Goldfields Truck Power | Parts for water cart IVECO | 4,132.52 | 91,855.38 |
| BP164.13 | 03/03/2023 | GTN Services | Services, and tyres for P271, P306 & P782 as required | 1,694.52 | 93,549.90 |
| BP164.14 | 03/03/2023 | Horizon Power | Power Usage for Shire Facilities - December 2022 - February, 2023 | 26,726.68 | 120,276.58 |
| BP164.15 | 03/03/2023 | Infocouncil Pty Ltd | Annual License Fee - 24/02/2023 to 30/06/2023 | 2,334.72 | 122,611.30 |
| BP164.16 | 03/03/2023 | Landgate | Mining tenement schedule No: M2023/2 | 127.50 | 122,738.80 |
| BP164.17 | 03/03/2023 | Leonora Motor Inn | Conference expenses- accommodation for Peter Craig and Patrick Hill | 271.00 | 123,009.80 |
| BP164.18 | 03/03/2023 | Magnum Road Maintenance - MRM | Supply grader operator for maintenance grading on various Shire roads | 2,904.00 | 125,913.80 |
| BP164.19 | 03/03/2023 | NAPA Auto Parts | Parts for works vehicle | 2,637.26 | 128,551.06 |
| BP164.20 | 03/03/2023 | Netlogic Information Technology | 1 month server and PC monitoring | 179.00 | 128,730.06 |
| BP164.21 | 03/03/2023 | Outback Parks&Lodges | Accommodation for ranger services - Peter Smith. | 495.00 | 129,225.06 |
| BP164.22 | 03/03/2023 | PFD Food Services Pty Ltd | Consumables for Hoover House | 533.45 | 129,758.51 |
| BP164.23 | 03/03/2023 | Remote Digital Imagery | Photo booth hire for Australia Day Celebrations 2023 | 2,355.00 | 132,113.51 |
| BP164.24 | 03/03/2023 | Royal Flying Doctor Service | PC-12 Sponsorship - Instalment 5 | 110,000.00 | 242,113.51 |
| BP164.25 | 03/03/2023 | Sheridan's | Desk name plate for Lee-Anne Trevenen DCEO | 135.30 | 242,248.81 |

Page 6 of 9

Accounts for Payment - March, 2023 Batch Payments 163 - 165

| Balance | Payment by delegated Authority | Item | Name | Date | Batch Ref |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 243,438.8 | 1,190.00 | Installation of 2 x blinds as per quote:25205 | Solomons Flooring (Goldfields) | 03/03/2023 | BP164.26 |
| 247,271.1 | 5,022.34 | Phone charges for December 2022 and February 2023 | Telstra | 03/03/2023 | BP164.27 |
| 247,303.14 | 31.99 | Freight fees for EHO water samples | Toll Transport Pty Ltd | 03/03/2023 | BP164.28 |
| 249,252.22 | 1,949.08 | Supply PVC Pipes and leach drain for new sewage at Hoover House | Tradelink Pty Ltd | 03/03/2023 | BP164.29 |
| | 250,442.22 | Total - Batch Payment 164 | | | |
| 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | Nurses Incentive Payment - Registered Nurse - 04/10/2022 to 30/06/2022 | Christina Bevan | 13/03/2023 | BP165.01 |
| 3,201.75 | 201.75 | BCITF Levy 24/22 | Construction Training Fund- | 13/03/2023 | BP165.02 |
| 3,506.45 | 304.70 | Monthly Data Protection | CyberSecure Pty Limited | 13/03/2023 | BP165.03 |
| 3,585.4 | 79.00 | Reimbursement - wheel alignment for 4L | Dave Hadden | 13/03/2023 | BP165.04 |
| 3,645.4 | 60.00 | Reimbursement for goods purchased for LELC | Debbie Jordan | 13/03/2023 | BP165.05 |
| 6,377.14 | 2,731.69 | Shell card transactions Jan & Feb 2023 | Eagle Petroleum (WA) Pty Ltd | 13/03/2023 | BP165.06 |
| 11,888.30 | 5,511.16 | Consultant fees- staff matters | Fitz Gerald Strategies | | BP165.07 |
| 12,187.30 | 299.00 | Ninja Foodi Dual Zone Air Fryer for CRC | Harvey Norman AV/IT Kalgoorlie | 1 3/113/ 71173 | BP165.08 |
| 12,786.30 | 599.00 | Classic chair for reading at library | Harvey Norman Bedding Kalgoorlie | 13/03/2023 | BP165.09 |
| 18,946.0 | 6,159.71 | Power Usage - streetlights & Shire office - February, 2023 | Horizon Power | | BP165.10 |
| 19,276.02 | 330.00 | Online training for LELC Staff | In Safe Hands | 13/03/2023 | BP165.11 |
| 23,276.02 | 4,000.00 | Nurses Incentive Payments - Registered Nurse 1st July, 2022 to 30th June, 2023. | Janine Guy | 13/03/2023 | BP165.12 |
| 23,309.12 | 33.16 | Reimbursement - food for Council meeting 21/02/2023 | Katie Livesey- | 13/03/2023 | BP165.13 |
| 23,689.11 | 380.00 | 40x Assorted books exchange | Larrikin House Pty Ltd | 13/03/2023 | BP165.14 |
| 25,689.12 | 2,000.00 | Financial support in the aid of the 2023 Leonora Bowls Easter Tournament | Leonora Bowls Club (C/- Shire of Leonora) | 12/112/2022 | BP165.15 |
| 25,782.5 | 93.34 | Main office postage February 2023. | Leonora Post Office | 13/03/2023 | BP165.16 |
| 33,257.02 | 7,474.50 | Cleaning of Shire buildings 13/02/2023 to 26/02/2023 | Luck Thai Cleaning | 13/03/2023 | BP165.17 |
| 33,983.02 | 726.00 | Supply grader operator for maintenance grading on various Shire roads | Magnum Road Maintenance - MRM | 13/03/2023 | BP165.18 |
| 37,983.0 | 4,000.00 | Nurses Incentive Payment - Registered Nurse - 01/07/2022 to 30/06/2023 | Meagan Rymer. | 13/03/2023 | BP165.19 |
| 42,108.02 | 4,125.00 | Accounting Services | Moore Australia | | BP165.20 |
| 42,933.02 | 825.00 | Computer operating expenses - various consulting needs | Netlogic Information Technology | 1 3/03/2023 | BP165.21 |

Page 7 of 9

President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

21 MARCH 2023

| Balance | Payment by delegated Authority | Item | Name | Date | Batch Ref |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 43,318.01 | 385.00 | Travel charges for Shire photocopier maintenance for 2022-2023 financial year | Office National Kalgoorlie | 13/03/2023 | BP165.22 |
| 47,318.01 | 4,000.00 | Nurses Incentive Payment - Registered Nurse - 01/07/2022 to 30/06/2023 | Percina Nyamhunga- | 13/03/2023 | BP165.23 |
| 48,418.01 | 1,100.00 | Promoting Leonora TV Advertising - February 2023 | Prime Media Group Ltd | 13/03/2023 | BP165.24 |
| 51,413.44 | 2,995.43 | ATM Fees and Charges January 2023 | Prosegur Australia Pty Ltd | 13/03/2023 | BP165.25 |
| 57,683.44 | 6,270.00 | Annual fee 12 months remote management, fault intervention and one annual site visit | Satellite Television & Radio Australia | 13/03/2023 | BP165.26 |
| 60,350.44 | 2,667.00 | Nurses Incentive Payments - Registered Nurse - 1st November, 2022 to 30th June, 2023 | Shashiyupa Budaram | 13/03/2023 | BP165.27 |
| 64,068.07 | 3,717.63 | Shire of Leonora CEO recruitment and selection panel | Steven Tweedie | 13/03/2023 | BP165.28 |
| 64,343.07 | 275.00 | Replace hand basin flix mixer with new at Rec Centre | TAPS Industries Pty Ltd | 13/03/2023 | BP165.29 |
| 68,343.07 | 4,000.00 | Nurses Incentive Payment - Registered Nurse- 01/07/2022 to 30/06/2023 | Tawanda Nyamhunga- | 13/03/2023 | BP165.30 |
| 71,019.71 | 2,676.64 | Phone Activity 21st Jan to 21 Feb 2023 | Telstra | 13/03/2023 | BP165.31 |
| 71,191.95 | 172.24 | Freight and handling of Northern Goldfields Tourism maps and brochures | Vanguard Press | 13/03/2023 | BP165.32 |
| 74,656.95 | 3,465.00 | 2 minute video summarising 3 day self tour - Gwalia | Visage Productions | 13/03/2023 | BP165.33 |
| 74,928.22 | 271.27 | Unit 2/40 Hoover Street 119kl @ 1.9050 14/11/22 to 17/01/23 | Water Corporation | 13/03/2023 | BP165.34 |
| 75,524.42 | 596.20 | Advertising Gwalia on all WIN channels | Win Television WA | 13/03/2023 | BP165.35 |
| 76,043.48 | 519.06 | PABX hosting provision and support per extension and rental service -Feb to April | Xstra Group Pty Ltd | 13/03/2023 | BP165.36 |
| | 76,043.48 | Total - Batch Payment 165 | | | |
| | 489,408.18 | GRAND TOTAL | | | |

Page 8 of 9

President:

21 MARCH 2023

Accounts for Payment - March 2023 Cheques & Payroll Liabilities

| Shire of Leonor | ra | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Monthly Repor | rt – List of Acc | counts Paid by Delegated | d Authority | | |
| Submitted to C | ouncil on the | 21st March, 2023 | | | |
| The following li | st of accounts | s has been paid under de | elegation by the Chief Executive Officer, since the | ne previous lis | t of |
| accounts. Trans | sactions conta | ain Payroll Liability paym | ents since the previous list of accounts paid by | Delegated Aut | thority |
| totalling \$198,2 | 297.46 | | | - | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Payment | | | | | |
| | | | | by | |
| Cheque | Date | Name | Item | Delegated | Balance |
| | | | | Authority | |
| PPE20022023 | 21/02/2023 | Shire of Leonora | Salaries & wages PPE: 20/02/2023 | 89,235.74 | 89,235.74 |
| BAS012023 | 24/02/2023 | ATO | BAS January 2023 | 9,978.00 | 99,213.74 |
| PL07032023 | 09/03/2023 | Shire of Leonora | Payroll deductions PPE: 6/03/2023 | 2,277.86 | 101,491.60 |
| PL21022023 | 23/02/2023 | Shire of Leonora | Payroll deductions PPE: 20/02/2023 | 2,023.64 | 103,515.24 |
| PPE06032023 | 07/03/2023 | Shire of Leonora | Salaries & wages PPE: 6/03/2023 | 94,782.22 | 198,297.46 |
| | • | | GRAND TOTAL | 198,297.46 | |

Page 9 of 9

The Chairperson, Shire President Cr PJ Craig adjourned the meeting at 10:37am for morning tea

The meeting resumed at 10:57am with all those previously listed in the record of attendance present.

10.0 REPORTS

- 10.4 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICER REPORTS Nil
- **10.0 REPORTS**
 - 10.5 ELECTED MEMBERS REPORTS Nil
- 11.0 MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN Nil
- 12.0 QUESTIONS FROM MEMBERS WITHOUT NOTICE Nil
- 13.0 NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING 13.1 ELECTED MEMBERS

Nil

13.2 OFFICERS 13.2.(A) 2022/23 MID-YEAR BUDGET REVIEW

COUNCIL DECISION

Moved: Cr RA Norrie Seconded: Cr AE Taylor

That late item 13.2.(A) 2022/23 Mid-Year Budget Review be accepted for consideration at the meeting.

CARRIED (7 VOTES TO 0)

13.0 NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING

13.2.(A) MAR 23

Lee-Anne Trevenen

Leonora

Ordinary Council Meeting

Meeting Date: 21st March 2023

2022/23 Mid-Year Budget Review

13.2.(A) 2022/23 MID-YEAR BUDGET REVIEW

Program and require the Rate Setting Statement and SoCI to both be adopted by Nature and Type

COMMENT

in the annual budget.

The budget review report includes at Note 4 a summary of predicted variances by nature and type/program activities contained within the rate setting statement, including whether variances are considered to be permanent (where a difference is likely between the current budget and the expected outcome to 30 June) or due to timing (e.g. where a project is likely to be delayed).

13.3 OFFICERS

SUBMISSION TO:

SUBJECT:

AGENDA REFERENCE:

LOCATION/ADDRESS:

NAME OF APPLICANT:

18 APRIL 2023

Consideration of the status of various projects and programs was undertaken to ensure any anticipated variances were captured within the review document where possible. The material variance levels which have been reported for the budget review, have utilised the same materiality levels as monthly reporting.

Some items were identified requiring a budget amendment to correct nature and type classifications, specifically adjustments between budgeted Employee Costs and Other Expenses and Materials and Contracts. These adjustments are non-cash items and require a budget movement between classifications with no expected impact on the projected cash position at 30th June 2023. The required movements between classifications have been calculated to provide a more accurate budget estimate.

A review of workpapers used to compile the annual budget is currently being undertaken in relation to Nature and Type classifications at account levels in an effort to provide a higher level of reporting detail within future budgets.

The report for the period 1st July 2022 to 28th February 2023 shown in the attachment has been prepared incorporating year to date budget variations and forecasts to 30th June 2023 and is presented for Council's consideration.

Features of the budget review include:

OPERATING REVENUE (EXCLUDING RATES)

Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions

Receipt of Road Safety Program grant and additional MRWA funding.

Fees & Charges

Liquid Waste Fees expected to exceed adopted budget amount while a decrease in swimming pool fees has occurred due to capital works being undertaken.

Interest Earnings

Higher than expected interest earnings in both Municipal and Reserve accounts.

Profit on Asset Disposal

Non cash item - Vehicle purchases deferred to 2023-24 financial year due to long wait time by suppliers.

OPERATING EXPENSES

Employee Costs

Movement of non cash items – Reclassification from materials and contracts to employee costs with no impact to the projected cash position at 30th June 2023.

Materials and Contracts

Increase in available cash as the full budget provision is unlikely to be required in the accounts of property management services, swimming pool maintenance, archive recordkeeping, Agnew Interpretation project and Museum Interpretive plan. A decrease in available cash due to the additional provisions required for BCITF levies, tourism publications and radioactive waste storage consultation.

| | Signed: | 18 APRIL 2023 |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| | President: | |
| ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES | | 21 MARCH 2023 |

Reclassification of non cash adjustments from materials and contracts to employee costs, other expenses and utilities with no impact to the projected cash position at 30th June 2023.

Insurance Expenses

Insurance provision required to be increased due to current economic climate.

Utility Charges

Increase in provision required due to a rise in utility charges since budget adoption.

Movement required as utilities previously grouped into materials and contracts classification with no impact to the projected cash position at 30th June 2023.

Other Expenditure

Donation to Royal Flying Doctor Service to honour the last year of agreement.

Movement of non cash items – Reclassification from materials and contracts to other expenses with no impact to the projected cash position at 30th June 2023.

Loss on Asset Disposal

Non cash item - Vehicle purchases deferred to 2023-24 financial year due to long wait time by suppliers.

CAPITAL REVENUE

Proceeds from Disposal of Assets

Vehicle purchases deferred to 2023-24 financial year due to long wait time by suppliers.

CAPITAL EXPENSES

Land and Buildings

Increase in cash due to decrease to staff housing provision at 13 FitzGerald Drive and 11 Queen Victoria Street, Leonora.

Provision made to purchase block of land at 22 Queen Victoria Street, Leonora.

Plant and Equipment

Provision reduced due to long wait times on vehicles – purchases deferred until 2023-24

Infrastructure Assets - Roads

Due to CPI increases, an increase in provision is required to complete works on Old Agnew Road and tendered contract price for works on Agnew-Lake Miranda Road.

Infrastructure Assets - Other

Projects deferred until 2023-24 at depot and LED lights at oval increasing available cash. Increase of provisions to enable works can be carried out to completion on various projects including swimming pool retiling, fuel storage unit, airport waiting room and perimeter fencing on public buildings.

The capacity to fulfill multiple projects is not achievable through limited staff time and the difficulty in sourcing contractors in the current climate.

OTHER ITEMS

Rate Revenue

Increase in GRV commercial interim rates

Opening Funding Surplus/Deficit

Closing balance of financial year 30th June 2022 and adopted budget for financial year 2022-23 difference being surplus \$87,213.

Non-Cash Write Back of Profit (Loss)

Loss on write back of profit due to long wait times on vehicle resulting in purchases being deferred until 2023-24

In considering the above variances and projections within the attached budget review, the closing position has decreased from \$87,213 to \$0, reflected in the Statement of Budget Review by Nature or Type.

Following completion of the budget review and to properly consider the impact of estimated projections at 30 June 2023, some items have been identified as requiring a budget amendment to properly account for these variances. Required budget amendments have been included in Note 5 of the attached budget review document for information, and also presented as a separate recommendation to the budget review for council consideration.

Consultation has taken place over the last eight weeks between senior staff responsible for different areas of the budget, to ensure that projects are reflected progressing on track, and to capture any anticipated variances. A strong focus of this review has been on capital projects due to the limiting availability of materials and services and to correct nature and type classifications. The review was primarily undertaken by the Deputy Chief Executive Officer with Chief Executive Officer and Manager Works and Services providing input.

Further budget amendments may be required to be presented to Council at future meetings as projects are continually reviewed and monitored.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Regulation 33A of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 requires:

- (1) Between 1 January and 31 March in each year a local government is to carry out a review of its annual budget for that year.
- (2A)(a) Consideration and review is to be given to a local government's financial performance in the period beginning on 1 July and ending no earlier than 31 December in that financial year.
 - (b) Consideration and review is to be given to the local government's financial position as at the review date.
 - (c) Review of the outcomes for the end of the financial year that are forecast in the budget is to be undertaken.
- (2) Within 30 days after a review of the annual budget of a local government is carried out it is to be submitted to the council.

- 21 MARCH 2023
- (3) A council is to consider a review submitted to it and is to determine* whether or not to adopt the review, any parts of the review or any recommendations made in the review.

*Absolute majority required.

(4) Within 30 days after a council has made a determination, a copy of the review and determination is to be provided to the Department.

Section 6.8(1) (b) of the *Local Government Act 1995* provides that expenditure can be incurred when not included in the annual budget provided it is authorised in advance by resolution (absolute majority required).

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications resulting from the recommendation of this report.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Authorisation of expenditure through budget amendments recommended. Other specific financial implications are as outlined in the body of this report.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The budget review has been developed having regard for the Shire of Leonora's integrated planning and reporting documents adopted by council.

RISK ASSESSMENT

This item has been evaluated against the Shire's Risk Management Framework, Risk Assessment Matrix. The perceived level of risk is high prior to treatment. The adoption of the recommendations as presented will result in reassessed low level of risk.

RECOMMENDATION

- 1. That Council, by absolute majority, adopt the 2022/23 mid-year budget review as attached.
- 2. That the Council, by absolute majority, adopt the following budget amendments to the 2022/2023 adopted annual budget:

| CLASSIFICATION | DESCRIPTION | No Change - (Non-Cash Items) Adjustment | Increase in Provision | Decrease in Provision |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| RECLASSIFICATION | | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Non Cash Item | E080007 · Childcare Superannuation | 35,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CLASSIFICATION | DESCRIPTION | No Change - (Non-Cash Items) Adjustment | Increase in Provision | Decrease in Provision |
| Non Cash Item | E080007 · Childcare Superannuation | (35,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E133010 · Salaries - Building Control | 78,750 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E133010 · Salaries - Building Control | (78,750) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E135001 · Info Centre Wages | 32,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E135001 · Info Centre Wages | (32,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E142012 · Annual Leave - Admin. | 100,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E142012 · Annual Leave - Admin. | (100,000) | 0 | 0 |

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

| Signed: President: | 18 A | PRIL 2023 |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| | 21 M | ARCH 2023 |
| No Change | Increase | Decrease |

| CLASSIFICATION | DESCRIPTION | No Change - (Non-Cash Items) Adjustment | Increase in Provision | Decrease in Provision |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Non Cash Item | E143030 · Sick & Holiday | 147,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143030 · Sick & Holiday | (147,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143031 · Location allowance | 16,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143031 · Location allowance | (16,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143033 · Camp allowance | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143033 · Camp allowance | (500) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143032 · Industry allowance | 15,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143032 · Industry allowance | (15,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143010 · Supervision - Allocated | 45,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143010 · Supervision - Allocated | (45,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143020 · Engineering Expenses | 80,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143020 · Engineering Expenses | (80,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E122040 · Roadworks - Maintenance | 798,506 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E122040 · Roadworks - Maintenance | (798,506) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E122043 · Road Maintenance - Bush Gra | 167,542 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E122043 · Road Maintenance - Bush Gra | (167,542) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E122160 · Street cleaning | 159,100 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E122160 · Street cleaning | (159,100) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E122180 · Street trees & watering | 50,400 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E122180 · Street trees & watering | (50,400) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E126010 · Aerodrome maintenance | 92,500 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E126010 · Aerodrome maintenance | (92,500) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E134015 · Gardens & Grounds Maintenance | 16,450 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E134015 · Gardens & Grounds Maintenance | (16,450) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E041026 · Councillors Training | 12,500 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E041026 · Councillors Training | (12,500) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E041020 · Councillors Travelling | 12,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E041020 · Councillors Travelling | (12,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E041183 · Donations | 50,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E041183 · Donations | (50,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E074070 · Donation | 40,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E074070 · Donation | (40,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E118008 · Oval Complex Utilities | 1,200 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E118008 · Oval Complex Utilities | (1,200) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E126010 · Aerodrome maintenance | 6,250 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E126010 · Aerodrome maintenance | (6,250) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E082005 Youth Services Telephone | 1,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E082005 Youth Services Telephone | (1,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | Profit on asset disposals | (17,453) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | Loss on asset disposals | 59,968 | 0 | 0 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | E030010 Valuation Expenses | 0 | 11,000 | 0 |
| Operating Expenses | E041030 Councillors travelling | 0 | 10,000 | 0 |
| Operating Expenses | E041183 Donations | 0 | 0 | (100,000) |

Signed: President:

18 APRIL 2023

21 MARCH 2023

| ORDINARY | ' COUNCIL | MEETING | MINUTES |
|----------|-----------|---------|---------|
|----------|-----------|---------|---------|

CLASSIFICATION

Operating Expenses

Operating Expenses

Operating Expenses

Operating Expenses

Operating Expenses

Operating Expenses

| DESCRIPTION | No Change - (Non-Cash Items) Adjustment | Increase in Provision | Decrease in Provision |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| E053420 Road Safety Program Grant | 0 | 0 | (4,800) |
| E082007 · Youth Services Building Maint | 0 | 0 | (3,000) |
| E091033 · Mtce - Lot 1142 Walton (South) | 0 | 0 | (2,500) |
| E091035 · Mtce - Lot 240 Hoover St | 0 | 0 | (3,500) |
| E091036 · Mtce - Lot 1142 Walton (North) | 0 | 0 | (5,000) |
| E091037 · Mtce - Lot 137A Hoover South | 0 | 0 | (2,500) |
| E091038 · Mtce - Lot 137B Hoover North | 0 | 0 | (2,000) |
| E091039 · Mtce - Lot 289 Queen Victoria | 0 | 0 | (8,000) |
| E091040 · Mtce - Lot 229 Hoover | 0 | 0 | (9,500) |
| E091045 · Mtce - Lot 792 Cohen Street | 0 | 0 | (4,000) |
| E091046 · Mtce - Lot 250 Queen Victoria | 0 | 0 | (7,000) |
| E091048 · Mtce - Lot 294 Queen Victoria | 0 | 0 | (4,000) |
| E091452 · 1260 Fitzgerald Street | 0 | 0 | (8,000) |
| E091455 · Lot 144 Gwalia Street | 0 | 0 | (7,500) |
| E091456 Property Management Services | 0 | 60,000 | 0 |
| E092300-03 · Mtce - Lot 1261-4 Stuart Street (E092305) | 0 | 0 | (2,000) |
| E107030 · Cemeteries - Leonora | 0 | 0 | (1,000) |
| E107040 · Public Toilets-Cemetery | 0 | 0 | (8,000) |
| E107041 · Sale of Indust. Blocks (Costs) | 0 | 0 | (3,000) |
| E107044 Radioactive Waste Storage Consult | 0 | 0 | (12,123) |
| E110000 Darks 8 merulans | • | 0 | (00,000) |

| Operating Expenses | E091038 · Mtce - Lot 137B Hoover North | 0 | 0 | (2,000) |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|----------|
| Operating Expenses | E091039 · Mtce - Lot 289 Queen Victoria | 0 | 0 | (8,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E091040 · Mtce - Lot 229 Hoover | 0 | 0 | (9,500) |
| Operating Expenses | E091045 · Mtce - Lot 792 Cohen Street | 0 | 0 | (4,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E091046 · Mtce - Lot 250 Queen Victoria | 0 | 0 | (7,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E091048 · Mtce - Lot 294 Queen Victoria | 0 | 0 | (4,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E091452 · 1260 Fitzgerald Street | 0 | 0 | (8,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E091455 · Lot 144 Gwalia Street | 0 | 0 | (7,500) |
| Operating Expenses | E091456 Property Management Services | 0 | 60,000 | 0 |
| Operating Expenses | E092300-03 · Mtce - Lot 1261-4 Stuart Street (E092305) | 0 | 0 | (2,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E107030 · Cemeteries - Leonora | 0 | 0 | (1,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E107040 · Public Toilets-Cemetery | 0 | 0 | (8,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E107041 · Sale of Indust. Blocks (Costs) | 0 | 0 | (3,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E107044 Radioactive Waste Storage Consult | 0 | 0 | (12,123) |
| Operating Expenses | E113030 · Parks & gardens | 0 | 0 | (20,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E113051 · Skatepark Mtce | 0 | 0 | (700) |
| Operating Expenses | E113070 · Oval | 0 | 0 | (23,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E113092 · Swimming Pool Mtce | 0 | 0 | (28,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E113092 Swimming Pool Maintenance | 0 | 60,000 | 0 |
| Operating Expenses | E114300 · Tennis Courts | 0 | 0 | (1,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E115040 · TV & Radio Maintenance | 0 | 0 | (7,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E122120 · Depot maintenance | 0 | 0 | (25,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E126010 · Aerodrome maintenance | 0 | 0 | (8,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E132042 · Tourist Information Bay | 0 | 0 | (4,500) |
| Operating Expenses | E132079 Tourism Development & Publications | 0 | 0 | (36,400) |
| Operating Expenses | E133050 BCITF Levy | 0 | 0 | (73,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E134049 Archive Record Keeping Gwalia | 0 | 50,000 | 0 |
| Operating Expenses | E139002 Agnew Hotel Interpretation Project | 0 | 40,000 | 0 |
| Operating Expenses | E139010 Leonora Museum Interpretive Plan | 0 | 30,000 | 0 |
| Operating Expenses | E142030 Insurance increase | 0 | 0 | (13,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E142182 Senior Staff Rec. Expenses | 0 | 3,250 | 0 |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | I030008 Rates Additional GRV | 0 | 43,056 | 0 |
| Operating Revenue | 1030023 Interest revenue - Municipal | 0 | 26,000 | 0 |
| Operating Revenue | 1030022 Interest revenue - Reserves | 0 | 51,000 | 0 |
| Operating Revenue | I053406 Road Safety Program Grant | 0 | 4,800 | 0 |
| Operating Revenue | I103431 Liquid Waste | 0 | 52,000 | 0 |

Signed: President:

18 APRIL 2023

21 MARCH 2023

| CLASSIFICATION | DESCRIPTION | No Change - (Non-Cash Items) Adjustment | Increase in Provision | Decrease in Provision |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Operating Revenue | I114450 Hall Hire | Aujustment 0 | 0 | (8,000) |
| Operating Revenue | I114465 Swimming Pool Charges | 0 | 0 | (17,000) |
| Operating Revenue | I122200 Grant MWRA additional | 0 | 3,860 | 0 |
| CAPITAL EXPENSES | | | | |
| Capital Expenses | CP2375 Coffee Machine Hoover House | 0 | | (20,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2377 Airport Waiting Room | 0 | | (50,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2378 Solar Bore | 0 | | (18,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2379 CCTV Waste Site | 0 | | (5,600) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2380 22 Queen Victoria Street | 0 | | (11,698) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2310 13 Fitzgerald Drive Enclose outdoor-extend west verandah | 0 | 20,000 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2317 11 Queen Vic - back verandah/patio enclosure | 0 | 20,000 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2321 Masonic Hall Perimeter Fence | 0 | 0 | (10,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2327 Masonic Hall Perimeter Fence | 0 | 0 | (10,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2328 Barnes Federal Theatre Perimeter Fence | 0 | 0 | (10,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2329 Swimming Pool Retiling - Upgrade | 0 | 0 | (100,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2346 Trailer Tipping - Town Crew | 0 | 0 | (53,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2347 Trailer Sub Pump, hydraulic | 0 | 18,000 | (5,600) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2351 Agnew-Lake Miranda Road | 0 | 0 | (38,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2355 Electric Security Gates-Depot (Airport Style) | 0 | 25,000 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2379 Standpipe - Electronic Monitor | 0 | | (8,817) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2349 Old Agnew Road | 0 | | (350,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2331 Oval Lights LED | 0 | 5,000 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2305 Toyota Hilux Dual Cab (Health Officer) | 0 | 52,000 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2307 Doctor Vehicle Kluger 2WD Petrol Wagon | 0 | 54,255 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2337 Prime Mover - water cart truck | 0 | 300,000 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2339 Grader Driver's Vehicle (Ranger) | 0 | 62,000 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2340 Toyota Hilux dual Cab 4WD (WS) | 0 | 52,000 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2341 Toyota Hilux dual Cab 4WD (P & G) | 0 | 52,000 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2342 Ranger 4WD Dual Cab Trade-in \$'s reqd | 0 | 62,000 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2346 Trailer (Tipping) - Town Crew | 0 | 14,000 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2362 Reporting Officer's Vehicle | 0 | 69,205 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2369 Toyota Hilux dual Cab 4WD (M) | 0 | 65,254 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2370 MWS's Vehicle | 0 | 73,000 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2372 DCEO Vehicle | 0 | 75,225 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2373 Admin Spare Kluger | 0 | 30,000 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2336 Grader John Deere 670G | 0 | 495,000 | 0 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2309 CEO House additional | 0 | 0 | (249,780) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2376 Landcruiser Tanden Trailer | 0 | 0 | (90,000) |
| CAPITAL REVENUE | | | | |
| Capital Revenue | Proceeds from disposal of assets | 0 | 0 | (580,600) |

VOTING REQUIREMENT

Absolute Majority

21 MARCH 2023

COUNCIL DECISION

Moved: Cr AE Taylor Seconded: Cr LR Petersen

- 1. That Council, by absolute majority, adopt the 2022/23 mid-year budget review as attached.
- 2. That the Council, by absolute majority, adopt the following budget amendments to the 2022/2023 adopted annual budget:

| CLASSIFICATION | DESCRIPTION | No Change - (Non-Cash Items) Adjustment | Increase in Provision | Decrease in Provision |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| RECLASSIFICATION | | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Non Cash Item | E080007 · Childcare Superannuation | 35,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E080007 · Childcare Superannuation | (35,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E133010 · Salaries - Building Control | 78,750 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E133010 · Salaries - Building Control | (78,750) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E135001 · Info Centre Wages | 32,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E135001 · Info Centre Wages | (32,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E142012 · Annual Leave - Admin. | 100,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E142012 · Annual Leave - Admin. | (100,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143030 · Sick & Holiday | 147,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143030 · Sick & Holiday | (147,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143031 · Location allowance | 16,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143031 · Location allowance | (16,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143033 · Camp allowance | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143033 · Camp allowance | (500) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143032 · Industry allowance | 15,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143032 · Industry allowance | (15,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143010 · Supervision - Allocated | 45,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143010 · Supervision - Allocated | (45,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143020 · Engineering Expenses | 80,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E143020 · Engineering Expenses | (80,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E122040 · Roadworks - Maintenance | 798,506 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E122040 · Roadworks - Maintenance | (798,506) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E122043 · Road Maintenance - Bush Gra | 167,542 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E122043 · Road Maintenance - Bush Gra | (167,542) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E122160 · Street cleaning | 159,100 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E122160 · Street cleaning | (159,100) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E122180 · Street trees & watering | 50,400 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E122180 · Street trees & watering | (50,400) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E126010 · Aerodrome maintenance | 92,500 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E126010 · Aerodrome maintenance | (92,500) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E134015 · Gardens & Grounds Maintenance | 16,450 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E134015 · Gardens & Grounds Maintenance | (16,450) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E041026 · Councillors Training | 12,500 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E041026 · Councillors Training | (12,500) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E041020 · Councillors Travelling | 12,000 | 0 | 0 |

Signed: President:

> No Change - (Non-Cash Items)

21 MARCH 2023

Decrease

in

Increase

in

DESCRIPTION

CLASSIFICATION

| | | Items) Adjustment | Provision | Provision |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Non Cash Item | E041020 · Councillors Travelling | (12,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E041183 · Donations | 50,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E041183 · Donations | (50,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E074070 · Donation | 40,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E074070 · Donation | (40,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E118008 · Oval Complex Utilities | 1,200 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E118008 · Oval Complex Utilities | (1,200) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E126010 · Aerodrome maintenance | 6,250 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E126010 · Aerodrome maintenance | (6,250) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E082005 Youth Services Telephone | 1,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | E082005 Youth Services Telephone | (1,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | Profit on asset disposals | (17,453) | 0 | 0 |
| Non Cash Item | Loss on asset disposals | 59,968 | 0 | 0 |
| PERATING EXPENSES | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | E030010 Valuation Expenses | 0 | 11,000 | 0 |
| Operating Expenses | E041030 Councillors travelling | 0 | 10,000 | 0 |
| Operating Expenses | E041183 Donations | 0 | 0 | (100,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E053420 Road Safety Program Grant | 0 | 0 | (4,800) |
| Operating Expenses | E082007 · Youth Services Building Maint | 0 | 0 | (3,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E091033 · Mtce - Lot 1142 Walton (South) | 0 | 0 | (2,500) |
| Operating Expenses | E091035 · Mtce - Lot 240 Hoover St | 0 | 0 | (3,500) |
| Operating Expenses | E091036 · Mtce - Lot 1142 Walton (North) | 0 | 0 | (5,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E091037 · Mtce - Lot 137A Hoover South | 0 | 0 | (2,500) |
| Operating Expenses | E091038 · Mtce - Lot 137B Hoover North | 0 | 0 | (2,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E091039 · Mtce - Lot 289 Queen Victoria | 0 | 0 | (8,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E091040 · Mtce - Lot 229 Hoover | 0 | 0 | (9,500) |
| Operating Expenses | E091045 · Mtce - Lot 792 Cohen Street | 0 | 0 | (4,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E091046 · Mtce - Lot 250 Queen Victoria | 0 | 0 | (7,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E091048 · Mtce - Lot 294 Queen Victoria | 0 | 0 | (4,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E091452 · 1260 Fitzgerald Street | 0 | 0 | (8,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E091455 · Lot 144 Gwalia Street | 0 | 0 | (7,500) |
| Operating Expenses | E091456 Property Management Services | 0 | 60,000 | 0 |
| Operating Expenses | E092300-03 · Mtce - Lot 1261-4 Stuart Street (E092305) | 0 | 0 | (2,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E107030 · Cemeteries - Leonora | 0 | 0 | (1,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E107040 · Public Toilets-Cemetery | 0 | 0 | (8,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E107041 · Sale of Indust. Blocks (Costs) | 0 | 0 | (3,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E107044 Radioactive Waste Storage Consult | 0 | 0 | (12,123) |
| Operating Expenses | E113030 · Parks & gardens | 0 | 0 | (20,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E113051 · Skatepark Mtce | 0 | 0 | (700) |
| Operating Expenses | E113070 · Oval | 0 | 0 | (23,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E113092 · Swimming Pool Mtce | 0 | 0 | (28,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E113092 Swimming Pool Maintenance | 0 | 60,000 | 0 |
| | | | | |

Operating Expenses

Operating Expenses

E114300 · Tennis Courts

E115040 · TV & Radio Maintenance

(1,000)

(7,000)

0

0

0

0

Signed: 18 APRIL 2023 President:

21 MARCH 2023

| CLASSIFICATION | DESCRIPTION | No Change - (Non-Cash Items) | Increase in Provision | Decrease in Provision |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Operating Expenses | E122120 · Depot maintenance | Adjustment 0 | 0 | (25,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E126010 · Aerodrome maintenance | 0 | 0 | (8,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E132042 · Tourist Information Bay | 0 | 0 | (4,500) |
| Operating Expenses | E132079 Tourism Development & Publications | 0 | 0 | (36,400) |
| Operating Expenses | E133050 BCITF Levy | 0 | 0 | (73,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E134049 Archive Record Keeping Gwalia | 0 | 50,000 | 0 |
| Operating Expenses | E139002 Agnew Hotel Interpretation Project | 0 | 40,000 | 0 |
| Operating Expenses | E139010 Leonora Museum Interpretive Plan | 0 | 30,000 | 0 |
| Operating Expenses | E142030 Insurance increase | 0 | 0 | (13,000) |
| Operating Expenses | E142182 Senior Staff Rec. Expenses | 0 | 3,250 | 0 |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 1030008 Rates Additional GRV | 0 | 43,056 | 0 |
| Operating Revenue | 1030023 Interest revenue - Municipal | 0 | 26,000 | 0 |
| Operating Revenue | 1030022 Interest revenue - Reserves | 0 | 51,000 | 0 |
| Operating Revenue | 1053406 Road Safety Program Grant | 0 | 4,800 | 0 |
| Operating Revenue | I103431 Liquid Waste | 0 | 52,000 | C |
| Operating Revenue | I114450 Hall Hire | 0 | 0 | (8,000) |
| Operating Revenue | I114465 Swimming Pool Charges | 0 | 0 | (17,000) |
| Operating Revenue | I122200 Grant MWRA additional | 0 | 3,860 | C |
| CAPITAL EXPENSES | | | | |
| Capital Expenses | CP2375 Coffee Machine Hoover House | 0 | | (20,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2377 Airport Waiting Room | 0 | | (50,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2378 Solar Bore | 0 | | (18,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2379 CCTV Waste Site | 0 | | (5,600) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2380 22 Queen Victoria Street | 0 | | (11,698) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2310 13 Fitzgerald Drive Enclose outdoor-extend west verandah | 0 | 20,000 | C |
| Capital Expenses | CP2317 11 Queen Vic - back verandah/patio enclosure | 0 | 20,000 | C |
| Capital Expenses | CP2321 Masonic Hall Perimeter Fence | 0 | 0 | (10,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2327 Masonic Hall Perimeter Fence | 0 | 0 | (10,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2328 Barnes Federal Theatre Perimeter Fence | 0 | 0 | (10,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2329 Swimming Pool Retiling - Upgrade | 0 | 0 | (100,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2346 Trailer Tipping - Town Crew | 0 | 0 | (53,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2347 Trailer Sub Pump, hydraulic | 0 | 18,000 | (5,600) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2351 Agnew-Lake Miranda Road | 0 | 0 | (38,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2355 Electric Security Gates-Depot (Airport Style) | 0 | 25,000 | C |
| Capital Expenses | CP2379 Standpipe - Electronic Monitor | 0 | | (8,817) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2349 Old Agnew Road | 0 | | (350,000) |
| Capital Expenses | CP2331 Oval Lights LED | 0 | 5,000 | C |
| Capital Expenses | CP2305 Toyota Hilux Dual Cab (Health Officer) | 0 | 52,000 | C |
| Capital Expenses | CP2307 Doctor Vehicle Kluger 2WD Petrol Wagon | 0 | 54,255 | C |
| Capital Expenses | CP2337 Prime Mover - water cart truck | 0 | 300,000 | C |
| Capital Expenses | CP2339 Grader Driver's Vehicle (Ranger) | 0 | 62,000 | C |
| Capital Expenses | CP2340 Toyota Hilux dual Cab 4WD (WS) | 0 | 52,000 | 0 |

Signed: 18 APRIL 2023
President:

21 MARCH 2023

| ORDINARY | | MEETING | MINUTES |
|----------|--|---------|---------|
|----------|--|---------|---------|

| CLASSIFICATION | DESCRIPTION | No Change - (Non-Cash Items) Adjustment | Increase in Provision | Decrease in Provision |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Capital Expenses | CP2341 Toyota Hilux dual Cab 4WD (P & G) | 0 | 52,000 | C |
| Capital Expenses | CP2342 Ranger 4WD Dual Cab Trade-in \$'s reqd | 0 | 62,000 | C |
| Capital Expenses | CP2346 Trailer (Tipping) - Town Crew | 0 | 14,000 | C |
| Capital Expenses | CP2362 Reporting Officer's Vehicle | 0 | 69,205 | (|
| Capital Expenses | CP2369 Toyota Hilux dual Cab 4WD (M) | 0 | 65,254 | (|
| Capital Expenses | CP2370 MWS's Vehicle | 0 | 73,000 | (|
| Capital Expenses | CP2372 DCEO Vehicle | 0 | 75,225 | (|
| Capital Expenses | CP2373 Admin Spare Kluger | 0 | 30,000 | (|
| Capital Expenses | CP2336 Grader John Deere 670G | 0 | 495,000 | (|
| Capital Expenses | CP2309 CEO House additional | 0 | 0 | (249,780 |
| Capital Expenses | CP2376 Landcruiser Tanden Trailer | 0 | 0 | (90,000 |
| CAPITAL REVENUE | | | | |
| Capital Revenue | Proceeds from disposal of assets | 0 | 0 | (580,600 |

CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY (7 VOTES TO 0)

SHIRE OF LEONORA

BUDGET REVIEW REPORT

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Statement of Budget Review by Nature or Type | | 2 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|
| Note 1 | Basis of Preparation | 3 |
| Note 2 | Summary Graphs - Budget Review | 4 |
| Note 3 | Net Current Funding Position | 5 |
| Note 4 | Predicted Variances | 7 |
| Note 5 | Budget Amendments | 12 |

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

SHIRE OF LEONORA STATEMENT OF BUDGET REVIEW (NATURE OR TYPE) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

| | _ | Budget v Actual | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | - Note | Adopted Budget (a) | YTD Actual (b) | Variance Permanent (c) | Variance Timing (Carryover) (d) | Year End (a)+(c)+(d) | |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Net current assets at start of financial year | | | | | | | |
| surplus/(deficit) | 4.5.2 | 191,874 | 279,087 | 87,213 | 0 | 279,087 | |
| Revenue from operating activities (excluding rates) | | | | | | | |
| perating grants, subsidies and contributions | 4.1.2 | 2,616,472 | 1,152,068 | 8,660 | 0 | 2,625,132 | |
| ees and charges | 4.1.3 | 2,414,398 | 1,662,498 | 27,000 | 0 | 2,441,398 | |
| iterest earnings | 4.1.6 | 8,000 | 63,809 | 77,000 | 0 | 85,000 | |
| ther revenue | 4.1.7 | 242,805 | 168,220 | 0 | 0 | 242,805 | |
| rofit on asset disposals | 4.1.8 | 24,753 | 0 | (17,453) | 0 | 7,300 | |
| | _ | 5,306,428 | 3,046,595 | 95,207 | 0 | 5,401,635 | |
| xpenditure from operating activities | | | | | | | |
| mployee costs | 4.2.1 | (2,410,184) | (2,292,156) | (1,830,498) | 0 | (4,240,682) | |
| laterials and contracts | 4.2.2 | (6,991,250) | (2,586,516) | 2,010,375 | 70,000 | (4,910,875) | |
| tility charges | 4.2.3 | (245,100) | (249,962) | (205,150) | 0 | (450,250) | |
| epreciation on non-current assets | 4.2.4 | (1,834,984) | (1,318,806) | 0 | 0 | (1,834,984) | |
| surance expenses | 4.2.6 | (311,912) | (306,566) | (13,000) | 0 | (324,912) | |
| ther expenditure | 4.2.7 | (130,878) | (33,324) | (204,500) | 0 | (335,378) | |
| oss on asset disposals | 4.2.8 | (59,968) | 0 | 59,968 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | (11,984,276) | (6,787,330) | (182,805) | 70,000 | (12,097,081) | |
| on-cash amounts excluded from operating activities | _ | 1,870,199 | 1,319,453 | (42,515) | 0 | 1,827,684 | |
| mount attributable to operating activities | | (4,615,775) | (2,142,195) | (42,900) | 70,000 | (4,588,675) | |
| VESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | = 000 400 | |
| on-operating grants, subsidies and contributions | 4.3.1 | 5,668,103 | 2,118,336 | 0 | 0 | 5,668,103 | |
| urchase land and buildings | 4.4.2 | (6,692,000) | (2,254,168) | (241,478) | 20,000 | (6,913,478) | |
| urchase plant and equipment | 4.4.3 | (1,672,939) | (134,429) | (168,600) | 1,468,339 | (373,200) | |
| urchase and construction of infrastructure-roads urchase and construction of infrastructure-other | 4.4.5 | (3,295,603) | (962,998) | (388,000) | 0 | (3,683,603) | |
| urchase and construction of infrastructure-other roceeds from disposal of assets | 4.4.6 | (2,327,413) | (631,523) | (243,817) | 64,000 0 | (2,507,230) | |
| | 4.3.2 | 760,600 (7,559,252) | 0 (1,864,782) | (580,600) (1,622,495) | 1,552,339 | 180,000 (7,629,408) | |
| on-cash amounts excluded from investing activities | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | |
| mount attributable to investing activities | - | (7,559,252) | (1,864,782) | (1,622,495) | 1,552,339 | (7,629,408) | |
| NANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | |
| ansfers to cash backed reserves (restricted assets) | 4.5.10 | 0 | (38,551) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| ransfers from cash backed reserves (restricted assets) | 4.5.11 | 4,400,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,400,000 | |
| mount attributable to financing activities | - | 4,400,000 | (38,551) | 0 | 0 | 4,400,000 | |
| udget deficiency before general rates | - | (7,775,027) | (4,045,528) | (1,665,395) | 1,622,339 | (7,818,083) | |
| stimated amount to be raised from general rates | 4.5.1 | 7,775,027 | 7,774,562 | 43,056 | 0 | 7,818,083 | |
| Closing funding surplus(deficit) | 3 (c) | 0 | 3,729,034 | (1,622,339) | 1,622,339 | 0 | |

18 APRIL 2023

President:

Signed:

21 MARCH 2023

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

18 APRIL 2023

sident:

21 MARCH 2023

SHIRE OF LEONORA

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET REVIEW REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

1. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The budget review comprises financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act* 1995 and accompanying regulations.

Local Government Act 1995 requirements

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 prescribe that the budget review be prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-forprofit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board were applied where no inconsistencies exist.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost. All right-of-use assets (other than vested improvements) under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value. The exception is vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire of Leonora to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget review have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for rate setting information, the budget review has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

Financial reporting disclosures in relation to assets and liabilities required by the Australian Accounting Standards have not been made unless considered important for the understanding of the budget review or required by legislation.

The local government reporting entity

All funds through which the Shire of Leonora controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this budget review.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements.

Rounding off figures All figures shown in this budget review are rounded to the nearest dollar.

2022-23 actual balances

Balances shown in this budget review report as YTD Actual are as forecast at the time of budget review preparation and are subject to final adjustments.

Budget comparative figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in the budget review relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

Judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the annual budget review in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

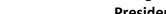
The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

• estimated fair value of certain financial assets

estimation of fair values of land and buildings and investment property
impairment of financial assets

estimation uncertainties and judgements made in relation to lease accounting
 estimated useful life of assets

| 4



President:

Signed:

21 MARCH 2023

SHIRE OF LEONORA SUMMARY GRAPHS - BUDGET REVIEW FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

2. SUMMARY GRAPHS - BUDGET REVIEW



This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying financial statements and notes.

21 MARCH 2023

SHIRE OF LEONORA

NOTES TO THE BUDGET REVIEW REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

3 NET CURRENT FUNDING POSTION

EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCE IN NET CURRENT ASSETS AND SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)

Operating activities excluded from budgeted deficiency

When calculating the budget deficiency for the purpose of Section 6.2 (2)(c) of the Local Government Act 1995 the following amounts have been excluded as provided by Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 32 which will not fund the budgeted expenditure.

(a) Operating activities excluded from budgeted deficiency

The following non-cash revenue or expenditure has been excluded from operating activities within the Rate Setting Statement.

| | Actual - Used for Budget 30 June 2022 | Audited Actual 30 June 2022 | Budget 30 June 2023 | Actual 28 February 2023 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Adjustments to operating activities | | | \$ | \$ |
| Less: Profit on asset disposals | (70,821) | (, , | (24,753) | 0 |
| Less: Movement in liabilities associated with restricted cash | 13,731 | 13,730 | | 647 |
| Add: Loss on asset disposals | | | 59,968 | 0 |
| Add: Change in accounting policies | 264,452 | | 0 | 0 |
| Add: Depreciation on non-current assets | 1,866,189 | 3,210,755 | 1,834,984 | 1,318,806 |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities | 2,073,551 | 3,153,664 | 1,870,199 | 1,319,453 |
| (b) Investing activities excluded from budgeted deficiency | | | | |
| The following non-cash revenue or expenditure has been excluded from amounts attributable to investing activities within the Rate Setting Statement in accordance with <i>Financial Management Regulation</i> 32. | | | | |
| Adjustments to investing activities | | | | |
| Less: Movement in unspent non-operating grants liability | (1,735,731) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Add: Infrastructure received in-kind | 0 | (=,•:•,=••) | 0 | 0 |
| Non cash amounts excluded from investing activities | (1,735,731) | (2,676,283) | 0 | 0 |
| (c) Current assets and liabilities excluded from budgeted deficiency | | | | |
| The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded from the net current assets used in the Rate Setting Statement. | | | | |
| Adjustments to net current assets | | | | |
| Less: Restricted cash | (8,797,221) | (8,797,221) | (4,397,221) | (8,835,772) |
| Add: Provisions - employee | 300,043 | | 300,043 | 300,689 |
| Total adjustments to net current assets | (8,497,178) | (8,497,179) | (4,097,178) | (8,535,083) |
| (d) Composition of estimated net current assets | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Cash unrestricted | 87,897 | 2,279,067 | 96,023 | 4,158,824 |
| Cash restricted | 10,988,391 | 8,797,221 | 4,397,221 | 8,835,773 |
| Receivables - rates and rubbish | 0 | 107,031 | 0 | 323,478 |
| Receivables - other | 559,599 | 492,228 | 559,599 | 236,058 |
| Inventories | 71,829 | 71,829 | 71,829 | 108,787 |
| | 11,707,716 | 11,747,376 | 5,124,672 | 13,662,920 |
| Less: current liabilities | | | | |
| Payables | (510,256) | (560,406) | (710,256) | (566,400) |
| Contract liabilities | (455,439) | (2,110,015) | 0 | (531,714) |
| Unspent non-operating grants | (1,735,731) | | 0 | 0 |
| Provisions | (317,238) | (300,689) | (317,238) | (300,689) |
| | (3,018,664) | (2,971,110) | (1,027,494) | (1,398,803) |
| Net current assets | 8,689,052 | 8,776,266 | 4,097,178 | 12,264,117 |
| Less: Total adjustments to net current assets | (8,497,178) | (8,497,179) | (4,097,178) | (8,535,083) |
| Closing funding surplus / (deficit) | 191,874 | 279,087 | 0 | 3,729,034 |

Liquidity Over the Year 10,000,000 5,000,000 0 Feb May Jul Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Mar Jun Aug Apr - Actual 2021-22 \$('000s) - Actual 2022-23 \$('000s) - Predicted 2022-23 \$('000s) Actual 2020-21 \$('000s)

21 MARCH 2023

SHIRE OF LEONORA NOTES TO THE BUDGET REVIEW REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

3 COMMENTS/NOTES - NET CURRENT FUNDING POSITION (CONTINUED)

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks, other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities.

FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTISED COST

The Shire of Leonora classifies financial assets at

amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to

collect the contractual cashflows, and

- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectible amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

Trade receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Due to the short term nature of current receivables, their carrying amount is considered to be the same as their fair value. Non-current receivables are indexed to inflation, any difference between the face value and fair value is considered immaterial.

The Shire of Leonora applies the AASB 9 simplified

approach to measuring expected credit losses using a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, rates receivable are separated from other trade receivables due to the difference in payment terms and security for rates receivable.

INVENTORIES

General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

CONTRACT ASSETS

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services the entity has transferred to a customer when that right is conditioned on something other than the passage of time.

CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

An asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Shire of Leonora's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the Shire of Leonora does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current or non-current based on the Shire of Leonora's intentions to release for sale.

TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire of Leonora prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Shire of Leonora becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.

PREPAID RATES

Prepaid rates are, until the taxable event has occurred (start of the next financial year), refundable at the request of the ratepayer. Rates received in advance are initially recognised as a financial liability. When the taxable event occurs, the financial liability is extinguished and the Shire of Leonorarecognises revenue for the prepaid rates that have not been refunded.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Short-Term Employee Benefits

Provision is made for the Shire of Leonora's obligations

for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire of Leonora's obligations for short-term

employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current of financial trade and other payables in the statement position. Shire of Leonora's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position.

PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognised when the Shire of Leonora has a legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

CONTRACT LIABILITIES

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer. Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to be controlled by the Shire of Leonora are recognised as a liability until such time as the Shire of Leonora satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

Signed: President:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

SHIRE OF LEONORA NOTES TO THE REVIEW OF THE ANNUAL BUDGET FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

4. PREDICTED VARIANCES

| Comments/Reason for Variance | Varianc | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| 4.1 OPERATING REVENUE (EXCLUDING RATES) | Permanent | Timing |
| 4.1.1 SPECIFIED AREA RATES No material variance | 0 | 0 |
| | U | 0 |
| 4.1.2 OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS New grant Road Safety Program and additional MRWA funding | 8,660 | 0 |
| 4.1.3 FEES AND CHARGES Increase in liquid waste fees and charges received. Decrease in hall hire and swimming pool fees. | 27,000 | 0 |
| 4.1.5 SERVICE CHARGES No material variance | 0 | 0 |
| 4.1.6 INTEREST EARNINGS Interest earned higher than expected. | 77,000 | 0 |
| 4.1.7 OTHER REVENUE No material variance | 0 | 0 |
| 4.1.8 PROFIT ON ASSET DISPOSAL Long wait times on vehicles - purchases deferred to 2023-24 | (17,453) | 0 |
| Predicted Variances Carried Forward | 95,207 | 0 |

21 MARCH 2023

SHIRE OF LEONORA NOTES TO THE REVIEW OF THE ANNUAL BUDGET FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

4. PREDICTED VARIANCES

| Comments/Reason for Variance | Varianc Permanent | e \$ Timing |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 4.2 OPERATING EXPENSES Predicted Variances Brought Forward | 95,207 | 0 |
| 4.2.1 EMPLOYEE COSTS Senior staff recreation expenses budget allocation decrease | (1,830,498) | 0 |
| 4.2.2 MATERIAL AND CONTRACTS | | |
| Increase in available cash for rates valuation services, property management services, swimming pool maintenance, archive record keeping, Agnew interpretation project, museum interpretive plan. Decrease in available cash for radioactive waste storage consult, tourism publications, BCITF levies. Reclassification non cash adjustments. | 2,010,375 | 70,000 |
| 4.2.3 UTILITY CHARGES Utility budgets were previously grouped into materials and contracts. Reclassification non cash adjustments. | (205,150) | 0 |
| 4.2.4 DEPRECIATION (NON CURRENT ASSETS) No material variance | 0 | 0 |
| 4.2.5 INTEREST EXPENSES No material variance | 0 | 0 |
| 4.2.6 INSURANCE EXPENSES Increase in insurance premiums | (13,000) | 0 |
| 4.2.7 OTHER EXPENDITURE Decrease in Councillor travelling budget. Donation made to the RFDS. Reclassification non cash adjustments. | (204,500) | 0 |
| 4.2.8 LOSS ON ASSET DISPOSAL Long wait times on vehicles - purchases deferred to 2023-24 | 59,968 | 0 |
| Predicted Variances Carried Forward | (87,598) | 70,000 |

Signed: President:

18 APRIL 2023

21 MARCH 2023

SHIRE OF LEONORA NOTES TO THE REVIEW OF THE ANNUAL BUDGET FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

4. PREDICTED VARIANCES

| Comments/Reason for Variance | | Varianc | e \$ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| | _ | Permanent | Timing |
| 4.3 CAPITAL REVENUE | Predicted Variances Brought Forward | (87,598) | 70,000 |
| 4.3.1 NON OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTION No material variance | DNS | 0 | 0 |
| 4.3.2 PROCEEDS FROM DISPOSAL OF ASSETS Long wait times on vehicles - purchases deferred to 2023-24 | | (580,600) | 0 |
| 4.3.3 PROCEEDS FROM NEW DEBENTURES No material variance | | 0 | 0 |
| 4.3.4 PROCEEDS FROM SALE OF INVESTMENT No material variance | | 0 | 0 |
| 4.3.5 PROCEEDS FROM ADVANCES No material variance | | 0 | 0 |
| 4.3.6 SELF-SUPPORTING LOAN PRINCIPAL No material variance | | 0 | 0 |
| 4.3.7 TRANSFER FROM RESERVES (RESTRICTED ASSETS) No material variance | | 0 | 0 |
| | Predicted Variances Carried Forward | (668,198) | 70,000 |

21 MARCH 2023

SHIRE OF LEONORA NOTES TO THE REVIEW OF THE ANNUAL BUDGET FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

4. PREDICTED VARIANCES

| Comments/Reason for Variance | Va Permanent | riance \$ Timing |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 4.4 CAPITAL EXPENSES Predicted Variances E | Brought Forward (668,19 | 98) 70,000 |
| 4.4.1 LAND HELD FOR RESALE No material variance | | 0 0 |
| 4.4.2 LAND AND BUILDINGS Purchase of 22 Queen Victoria Street. Decrease in allocation for 13 Fitzgerald Drive. Timing Queen Victoria Street. | carryover for 11 (241,47 | 78) 20,000 |
| 4.4.3 PLANT AND EQUIPMENT Purchase of coffee machine, CCTV waste site, trailer tipping. Long wait times on vehicles - purchases deferred to 2023-24 | (168,60 | 00) 1,468,339 |
| 4.4.4 FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT No material variance | | 0 0 |
| 4.4.5 INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS - ROADS Agnew-Lake Miranda Road and Old Agnew Road. | (388,00 | 00) 0 |
| 4.4.6 INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS - OTHER Redesign airport waiting room, solar bore. Masonic perimeter fencing, Barnes federal theatre swimming pool retiling, carport depot, fuel storage unit, standpipe electronic monitor. | e fencing, (243.8 ⁻ | 17) 64.000 |
| Projects deferred until 23-24 electric security gates depot, reline shed depot and oval lights L 4.4.7 PURCHASES OF INVESTMENT | | ., |
| No material variance | | 0 0 |
| 4.4.8 REPAYMENT OF DEBENTURES No material variance | | 0 0 |
| 4.4.9 ADVANCES TO COMMUNITY GROUPS No material variance | | 0 0 |
| Predicted Variances (| Carried Forward (1,710,09 | 93) 1,622,339 |

SHIRE OF LEONORA NOTES TO THE REVIEW OF THE ANNUAL BUDGET FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

4. PREDICTED VARIANCES

| Comments/Reason for Variance | | Varianc | e \$ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | _ | Permanent | Timing |
| 4.5 OTHER ITEMS | Predicted Variances Brought Forward | (1,710,093) | 1,622,339 |
| 4.5 OTHER TENS | | | |
| 4.5.10 TRANSFER TO RESERVES (RESTRICTED ASSETS) No material variance - Transfer of interest earned | | 0 | 0 |
| 4.5.11 TRANSFER FROM RESERVES (RESTRICTED ASSETS) No material variance | | 0 | 0 |
| 4.5.1 RATE REVENUE | | | |
| GRV Commercial interim rates | | 43,056 | 0 |
| 4.5.2 OPENING FUNDING SURPLUS(DEFICIT) | | | |
| Difference between closing balance 2022 and adopted budget 2023 | | 87,213 | 0 |
| 4.5.3 NON-CASH WRITE BACK OF PROFIT (LOSS) | | | |
| Long wait times on vehicles - purchases deferred to 2023-24 | | (42,515) | 0 |

Total Predicted Variances as per Annual Budget Review

1,622,339 (1,622,339)

| 11

21 MARCH 2023

18 APRIL 2023

Signed:

President:

President:

Signed:

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

SHIRE OF LEONORA

NOTES TO THE BUDGET REVIEW REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2023

5. BUDGET AMENDMENTS

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

| Description | Council Resolution | Classification | No Change - (Non Cash Items) Adjust. | Increase in Available Cash | Decrease in Available Cash | Amended Budget Running Balance |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Budget Adoption | | Opening Surplus(Deficit) | 0 | 87,213 | 0 | 87,213 |
| Purchase plant and equipment | 10.2(A) NOV 22 | Capital Expenses | 0 | 0 | (90,000) | (2,787) |
| Rates | | Operating Revenue | 0 | 43,056 | 0 | 40,269 |
| Operating grants, subsidies and contributions | | Operating Revenue | 0 | 8,660 | 0 | 48,929 |
| Fees and charges | | Operating Revenue | 0 | 27,000 | 0 | 75,929 |
| Interest earnings | | Operating Revenue | 0 | 77,000 | 0 | 152,929 |
| Profit on asset disposals | | Non Cash Item | (17,453) | 0 | 0 | 152,929 |
| Employee costs | | Operating Expenses | 0 | 3,250 | 0 | 156,179 |
| Employee costs | | Non Cash Item | (1,833,748) | 0 | 0 | 156,179 |
| Materials and contracts | | Operating Expenses | 0 | 251,000 | (126,323) | 280,856 |
| Materials and contracts | | Non Cash Item | 1,955,698 | 0 | 0 | 280,856 |
| Insurance expenses | | Operating Expenses | 0 | 0 | (13,000) | 267,856 |
| Utility charges | | Operating Expenses | 0 | 0 | (197,700) | 70,156 |
| Utility charges | | Non Cash Item | (7,450) | | | 70,156 |
| Other expenditure | | Operating Expenses | 0 | 10,000 | (100,000) | (19,844) |
| Other expenditure | | Non Cash Item | (114,500) | 0 | 0 | (19,844) |
| Loss on asset disposals | | Non Cash Item | 59,968 | 0 | 0 | (19,844) |
| Purchase land and buildings | | Capital Expenses | 0 | 28,302 | (249,780) | (241,322) |
| Purchase plant and equipment | | Capital Expenses | 0 | 1,389,739 | 0 | 1,148,417 |
| Purchase and construction of infrastructure-roads | | Capital Expenses | 0 | 0 | (388,000) | 760,417 |
| Purchase and construction of infrastructure-other | | Capital Expenses | 0 | 0 | (179,817) | 580,600 |
| Proceeds from disposal of assets | | Capital Revenue | 0 | 0 | (580,600) | 0 |
| Amended Budget Cash Position as per Council Res | olution | • | 42,515 | 1,925,220 | (1,925,220) | 0 |

21 MARCH 2023

14.0 MEETING CLOSED TO PUBLIC 14.1 MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED

It was determined that while the attachments to item 14.1.(A) CEO Recruitment - Minutes of Meeting of CEO Recruitment and Selection Panel, and Recommendation should be kept confidential due to the nature of the information within, the matters in the report itself do not disclose any information that should be contrary to Section 5.23(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 and that the meeting not be required to proceed behind closed doors.

| | President: |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINU | TES 21 MARCH 2023 |
| | E MEETING MAY BE CLOSED ENT - MINUTES OF MEETING OF CEO RECRUITMENT AND EL, AND RECOMMENDATION |
| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Council Meeting Confidential |
| | Meeting Date: 21st March 2023 |
| AGENDA REFERENCE: | 14.1.(A) MAR 23 |
| SUBJECT: | CEO Recruitment - Minutes of Meeting of CEO Recruitment and Selection Panel, and Recommendation |
| LOCATION/ADDRESS: | Leonora |
| NAME OF APPLICANT: | N/A |
| FILE REFERENCE: | 1.19 - CEO Recruitment |
| AUTHOR, DISCLOSURE OF ANY INTER | REST AND DATE OF REPORT |
| NAME: | Steven Tweedie |
| OFFICER: | Consultant |
| INTEREST DISCLOSURE: | Nil |
| DATE: | 7th March 2023 |
| SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS: | CEO Recruitment Panel Meeting Minutes - Feb 2023 (under separate cover) |
| | Selection Panel Assessment of each applicant (confidential) (under separate cover) |
| | 3. Candidate Details (confidential) (under separate |

- Candidate Details (confidential) (under separate З. cover)
- 4. CEO Employment Contract (confidential) (under separate cover)

BACKGROUND

In accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 (the Act), Regulations, and the Shire of Leonora Policy A.3.23 - CEO Recruitment, Performance Review and Termination (the CEO Standards) established under the Act – the Council has established a 'selection panel' for the recruitment and selection of a new CEO, endorsed, by absolute majority, a job description form setting out the duties and responsibilities of the position, and established the selection criteria for the position.

The Panel has met on 2 occasions, most recently February 16th, 2023 to interview 2 candidates – one in person, and one by video.

The Shire President (as Presiding Member of the Panel) has circulated the draft contract to all Panel Members for consideration, prior to Council consideration.

All Panel Members have either notified their approval of the draft contract, or had no comments on it, and accordingly Council may have confidence in the assessment of the Panel in recommending it for formal consideration and approval by Council.

Signed:

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

CEO Standards

Section 5.39 B of the *Local Government Act 1995* requires local governments to adopt standards to be observed in relation to CEO Recruitment, performance review, and termination, which incorporate prescribed Model Standards.

The Shire of Leonora Policy A.3.23 – CEO Standards for Recruitment, Performance, and Termination meet this requirement, and outline what is required with respect to the adoption of a position description, inclusive of selection criteria, the advertising of a vacant CEO position, the establishment and responsibilities of a selection panel, and the appointment of the CEO.

The relevant provisions are detailed below:

9. Recommendation by selection panel

- (1) Each applicant's knowledge, experience, qualifications and skills must be assessed against the selection criteria by or on behalf of the selection panel.
- (2) Following the assessment referred to in subclause (1), the selection panel must provide to the local government
 - (a) a summary of the selection panel's assessment of each applicant; and
 - (b) unless subclause (3) applies, the selection panel's recommendation as to which applicant or applicants are suitable to be employed in the position of CEO.
- (4) The selection panel must act under subclauses (1), (2) and (3) -
 - (a) in an impartial and transparent manner; and
 - (b) in accordance with the principles set out in section 5.40 of the Act.
- (5) The selection panel must not recommend an applicant to the local government under subclause (2)(b) unless the selection panel has
 - (a) assessed the applicant as having demonstrated that the applicant's knowledge, experience, qualifications and skills meet the selection criteria; and
 - (b) verified any academic, or other tertiary level, qualifications the applicant claims to hold; and
 - (c) whether by contacting referees provided by the applicant or making any other inquiries the selection panel considers appropriate, verified the applicant's character, work history, skills, performance and any other claims made by the applicant.
- (6) The local government must have regard to, but is not bound to accept, a recommendation made by the selection panel under this clause.

11. Offer of employment in position of CEO

Before making an applicant an offer of employment in the position of CEO, the local government must, by resolution of an absolute majority of the council, approve —

- (a) the making of the offer of employment to the applicant; and
- (b) the proposed terms of the contract of employment to be entered into by the local government and the applicant.

12. Variations to proposed terms of contract of employment

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

- (1) This clause applies if an applicant who is made an offer of employment in the position of CEO under clause 11 negotiates with the local government a contract of employment (the negotiated contract) containing terms different to the proposed terms approved by the local government under clause 11(b).
- (2) Before entering into the negotiated contract with the applicant, the local government must, by resolution of an absolute majority of the council, approve the terms of the negotiated contract.

Once the formalities of appointment are completed:

- Council must resolve, by Absolute Majority, that the employment was undertaken in accordance with the Shire's CEO Standards *Local Government (Administration) Regulations* 19FB(3)
- Council must provide the Department of Local Government CEO with a copy of the resolution as above *Local Government (Administration) Regulations* 19FB(4)

It is proposed the this will occur at and following the March 2023 Ordinary Council Meeting.

It should be noted that cl 16.3 (2) of the Shire of Leonora Meeting Procedures Local Law prevents the CEO from implementing any Council decisions until the afternoon of the next business day following the Council meeting (unless Council pursuant to cl 16.3 (3) directs the CEO to give immediate effect to the Council decision. This is to allow any Council Member to give notice of revocation of any decision, prior to its enactment.

Accordingly, no announcement, nor any enactment of the Council decision may take place until noon of the next business day following the OCM.

The Shire President will issue a media statement when the Council decision is able to be made public and when formalities with the preferred candidate are complete, (or substantially complete).

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

The Report and its recommendations are consistent with Council Policy A.3.23 CEO Standards for Recruitment, Performance and Termination.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The financial implications arising from the adoption of the Panel's recommendations are those consistent with the employment contract agreed with the successful application, including associated costs such as relocation etc.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Adoption of the updated policy will comply with the Shire of Leonora's Strategic Community Plan's Leadership Objective, Outcome 4.5 – Strong Leadership and planning, section 4.5.3 – Continue to develop strategic plans and ensure legislative compliance.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Council resolve by Absolute Majority that it:

- (a) is satisfied that the Panel's deliberations and recommendation complies with clause 9 of the Shire of Leonora CEO Recruitment, Performance Review and Termination Standards;
- (b) selects **Ty Matson** as specified in the Confidential Attachment "Candidate Details" to make an offer of employment to, for the position of Chief Executive Officer (CEO) at the Shire of Leonora (Preferred Applicant), with the applicant recommended as suitable for the position;
- (c) approves the proposed terms of the CEO employment contract as per Confidential Attachment "CEO Employment Contract" for a period of 5 years;
- (d) authorises the Shire President, in conjunction with the HR Consultant, and the incumbent CEO, to present the CEO employment contract to **Ty Matson** and negotiate terms within the defined parameters set out in Confidential Attachment *"CEO Employment Contract"*, noting that if the Preferred Applicant negotiates (under clause 12 of the Shire of Leonora CEO Recruitment, Performance Review, and Termination Standards) terms substantially different to the proposed terms (noting recommendation f below), the amended CEO employment contract will be provided to Council for approval before the contract is executed;
- (e) authorises the Shire President to execute the CEO Employment Contract, subject to Ty Matson agreeing to enter into the proposed terms of the contract other than minor amendments as per recommendation f;
- (f) authorises the HR Consultant and incumbent CEO, in consultation with the Shire President, to make any minor changes to the CEO Employment Contract that may be required to finalise this matter, subject to those changes not being material to the contract and noting that any changes must ensure compliance with the provisions of the *Local Government Act 1995;*
- (g) confirms that, subject to the Preferred Applicant accepting the proposed terms of the CEO employment contract, **Ty Matson** is appointed to the position of CEO at the Shire of Leonora;
- (h) confirms the employment was undertaken in accordance with the Shire's CEO Standards *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 19FB (3)*; and
- (i) authorises the CEO to provide the Department of Local Government CEO with a copy of the resolution as above and in accordance with the *Local Government* (Administration) Regulations 19FB (4).
- 2. That Council resolve by simple majority to:
 - (a) receive the draft minutes of the meeting of the Chief Executive Officer Recruitment and Selection Panel held on February 16, 2023;
 - (b) note that the incumbent CEO, Mr Jim Epis, has offered to provide advice and support services to the incoming CEO, and appreciates this offer, and encourages **Ty Matson** to avail himself of such support, on terms to be agreed by the incoming CEO and Mr Epis.

COUNCIL DECISION

Moved: Cr LR Petersen

Seconder: Cr RA Norrie

- 1. That Council resolve by Absolute Majority that it:
 - (a) is satisfied that the Panel's deliberations and recommendation complies with clause 9 of the Shire of Leonora CEO Recruitment, Performance Review and Termination Standards;
 - (b) selects **Ty Matson** as specified in the Confidential Attachment "Candidate Details" to make an offer of employment to, for the position of Chief Executive Officer (CEO) at the Shire of Leonora (Preferred Applicant), with the applicant recommended as suitable for the position;
 - (c) approves the proposed terms of the CEO employment contract as per Confidential Attachment "CEO Employment Contract" for a period of 5 years;
 - (d) authorises the Shire President, in conjunction with the HR Consultant, and the incumbent CEO, to present the CEO employment contract to **Ty Matson** and negotiate terms within the defined parameters set out in Confidential Attachment *"CEO Employment Contract"*, noting that if the Preferred Applicant negotiates (under clause 12 of the Shire of Leonora CEO Recruitment, Performance Review, and Termination Standards) terms substantially different to the proposed terms (noting recommendation f below), the amended CEO employment contract will be provided to Council for approval before the contract is executed;
 - (e) authorises the Shire President to execute the CEO Employment Contract, subject to Ty
 Matson agreeing to enter into the proposed terms of the contract other than minor amendments as per recommendation f;
 - (f) authorises the HR Consultant and incumbent CEO, in consultation with the Shire President, to make any minor changes to the CEO Employment Contract that may be required to finalise this matter, subject to those changes not being material to the contract and noting that any changes must ensure compliance with the provisions of the Local Government Act 1995;
 - (g) confirms that, subject to the Preferred Applicant accepting the proposed terms of the CEO employment contract, **Ty Matson** is appointed to the position of CEO at the Shire of Leonora;
 - (h) confirms the employment was undertaken in accordance with the Shire's CEO Standards *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 19FB (3)*; and
 - (i) authorises the CEO to provide the Department of Local Government CEO with a copy of the resolution as above and in accordance with the *Local Government* (Administration) Regulations 19FB (4).
- 2. That Council resolve by simple majority to:
 - (a) receive the draft minutes of the meeting of the Chief Executive Officer Recruitment and Selection Panel held on February 16, 2023;

| | | Signed: | 18 APRIL 2023 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | | President: | |
| ORDINAR | RY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES | | 21 MARCH 2023 |
| (b) | note that the incumbent CEO. Mr. lim Enic | has offered to provide | advice and support |

(b) note that the incumbent CEO, Mr Jim Epis, has offered to provide advice and support services to the incoming CEO, and appreciates this offer, and encourages **Ty Matson** to avail himself of such support, on terms to be agreed by the incoming CEO and Mr Epis.

CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY (7 VOTES TO 0)

15.0 MEETING CLOSED TO PUBLIC

15.3 PUBLIC READING OF RESOLUTIONS THAT MAY BE MADE PUBLIC Nil

16.0 STATE COUNCIL AGENDA

Nil

•

17.0 NEXT MEETING

Tuesday 18th April 2023

18.0 CLOSURE OF MEETING

There being no further business, the Chairperson, Shire President, Councillor PJ Craig declared the meeting closed at 11:46am